Revenue and Capital Budget (including fees and charges)

2018/2019 and indicative budgets for 2019/20 and 2020/21



SOUTH KESTEVEN DISTRICT COUNCIL

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|----------|
| Glossary | i - iii |
| Town and Parish Council Levies | iv - v |
| General Fund and HRA Reserves statement | vi - vii |
| Summary of General Fund Estimates | viii |
| , | |
| SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND ESTIMATES | |
| Growth Environment | 1 2 |
| Culture | 2 |
| Housing | 4 |
| Corporate | 5 |
| Special Expense Areas | 6 |
| GROWTH | 7 |
| Bus Stations | 8 |
| Car Parks | 9 |
| Development Management | 10 |
| Festivals | 11 |
| Industrial Estates | 12 |
| Invest SK | 13 |
| Markets | 14 15 |
| Miscellaneous Property Planning Policy & Conservation | 15 16 |
| Public Conveniences | 10 |
| | |
| ENVIRONMENT | 18 |
| Community Leisure | 19 |
| Closed Circuit Television Environmental Health Services | 20 21 |
| Street Maintenance & Lighting | 21 |
| Licensing | 23 |
| Neighbourhoods & Partnerships | 24 |
| Public Health | 25 |
| Street Scene | 26 |
| Waste Management | 27 |
| Watercourses & Water Quality | 28 |
| CULTURE | 29 |
| Arts and Events | 30 |
| Bourne Corn Exchange | 31 |
| Bourne Leisure Centre | 32 |
| Deepings Leisure Centre Fairs | 33 34 |
| Grantham Meres Leisure Centre | 34 35 |
| Guildhall Arts Centre | 36 |
| Leisure Grants & Loans | 37 |
| Sports Stadium | 38 |
| Stamford Arts Centre | 39 |
| Stamford Leisure Centre | 40 |

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| HOUSING | 41 |
| Citizens Advice Bureau | 42 |
| Homelessness | 43 |
| Housing Benefits Admin | 44 |
| Land Charges | 45 |
| Private Sector Landlords | 46 |
| Travellers Rest Caravan Site | 47 |
| <u>CORPORATE</u> | 48 |
| Benefits Administration | 49 |
| Building Control Partnership | 50 |
| Corporate Costs | 51 |
| Council Tax Admin & Enforcement | 52 |
| Dangerous Structures | 53 |
| Democratic Representation | 54 |
| District Elections | 55 |
| Drainage Rates | 56 |
| Emergency Planning | 57 |
| NDR Admin & Enforcement | 58 |
| Non-District Elections | 59 |
| Pension Costs | 60 |
| Register of Electors | 61 |
| Reputation, Comms, Consultation | 62 |
| Transformation & Innovation | 63 |
| Treasury Management | 64 |
| Support Services | 65-82 |
| SPECIAL EXPENSE AREAS | 83 |
| Bourne Special Expense Area | 84 |
| Deepings Special Expense Area | 85 |
| Grantham Special Expense Area | 86 |
| Langtoft Special Expense Area | 87 |
| Stamford Special Expense Area | 88 |
| OTHER | |
| Staff Employment Statistics | 89-91 |
| HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT | |
| Summary | 92 |
| Income | 93 |
| Repair and Maintenance | 94 |
| Supervision and Management General | 95 |
| Supervision and Management Special | 96-99 |
| CAPITAL PROGRAMME | |
| General Fund Capital | 100 - 101 |
| HRA Capital | 102 - 103 |
| FEES AND CHARGES | 104 - 143 |

GLOSSARY

Under each budget book page there are a number of standard headings and accounting terms used. The following list gives a brief description of the wording:

Band D

The Council Tax band used as a base for the calculation of Council Tax.

Budget

A statement of the Council's plans for net revenue or capital expenditure over a specified period of time. The annual budget is prepared as part of the Annual Council Tax setting process. The budget, once approved, is an instrument of delegation which is used to authorise, monitor and control expenditure (and income).

Capital Charges

Services which are delivered by utilising an asset owned by the Council are subject to a charge for depreciation. The depreciation charge is an estimate of the loss in value of a fixed asset due to age, wear and tear or obsolescence over a period of time.

An accounting adjustment is made to remove these charges from the budget when calculating the Council Tax levy.

Capital Expenditure

Expenditure incurred on the purchase, alteration or improvement of a fixed asset during the accounting period.

Collection Fund

A separate account to record the income and expenditure from Council Tax and Non Domestic Rates.

Employee Related Expenditure

Includes gross salaries and wages of all employees along with the employer's national insurance and superannuation contributions. It also covers the indirect employee expenditure of staff advertising, interview and training expenses and, where appropriate, relocation expenses.

Fees and Charges

Fees and charges are levied on a wide range of services, from car parks to planning applications. Discretion in pricing policy is available in some areas, for example, the Council is able to vary car park charges as an aid to traffic management. Income from fees and charges has a direct impact on the level of Council Tax. Financial regulations require that all scales of charges or other levels of income shall be reviewed not less than annually.

General Fund

The total cost of services of the Council except for the Housing Revenue Account and Collection Fund. The day to day spending on services is met from the fund.

Government Grant

Covers all general and specific grants given by Government departments.

Housing Revenue Account

A separate account to the General Fund recording all the transactions relating to the provision of council houses.

Income Receivable

Revenue income is received from a variety of sources including other local authorities/bodies, users of facilities, tenants and purchasers of goods and services.

Local Council Tax Support Scheme

In April 2013 Council Tax Benefit, the current means of helping people on low incomes meet their Council Tax obligations, was replaced by new localised support schemes.

Minimum Revenue Provision

The minimum amount which must be charged to a revenue account each year and set aside as provision for repaying external loans and meeting other credit liabilities.

Parish Precepts

The amount of Council Tax income that Parish Councils need to provide their services.

Premises

Covers expenses directly related to the running of premises and land. Therefore, the costs of repair, alterations and maintenance of buildings, fixed plant and grounds are included, along with all utility costs, rent, rates and fixtures and fittings.

Recharge to Services

Charges levied for services provided by one service division within the Council to another.

Reserves and Balances

Amounts of money that are held at the end of the year, after allowing for all the expenditure and income that has taken place. Some of these amounts are earmarked for specific purposes.

Revenue Expenditure

Expenditure on the day to day running of the Council, for example, wages and salaries, non domestic rates, heating and lighting.

Supplies and Services

Broadly includes all other expenditure not covered by the above headings. Thus such items as equipment, furniture, materials, printing, stationery, telecommunications, computer costs, subscriptions and other miscellaneous expenses are included in this heading.

Support Services

These are the charges for the support given in the provision of services to the public. The main examples of support services are accountants, auditors, cashiers, solicitors, payroll, human resources and customer service staff.

Third Party Payments

Covers payments made to an external provider in return for the provision of a service e.g. Dog Warden operators.

When the service provided relates to, for example, building repairs or catering, the payment would be recorded in the appropriate grouping mentioned earlier i.e. premises related, supplies and services.

Transfer Payments

This covers payment made for which no goods or services are received in return by the Council e.g. rent allowances.

Transport

Includes all direct transport costs along with recharges from the Council's fleet vehicles and staff travelling allowances.

2018/19 TOWN AND PARISH COUNCIL LEVIES

| | | Allocated | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| | 2018/19 | Allocated C.Tax | 2018/19 | | 2017/18 | Year on Year |
| | Net Parish | Support | Total Parish | Band D | Net Parish | Precept |
| Town or Parish | Precept | <u>Grant</u> | <u>Award</u> | | Precept | <u>Change</u> |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % |
| Grantham | 44,277 | 1,723 | 46,000 | 4.05 | 41,343 | 7.1% |
| Stamford | 496,102 | 6,925 | 503,027 | 70.74 | 488,454 | 1.6% |
| Bourne | 148,324 | 1,248 | 149,572 | 27.36 | 139,055 | 6.7% |
| Market Deeping | 208,298 | 2,663 | 210,961 | 95.22 | 200,439 | 3.9% |
| Allington | 17,781 | 219 | 18,000 | 51.12 | 17,531 | 1.4% |
| Ancaster | 25,791 | 534 | 26,325 | 46.44 | 25,285 | 2.0% |
| Aslackby & Laughton | 3,431 | 69 | 3,500 | 32.49 | 3,768 | -8.9% |
| Barholm & Stowe | 300 | - | 300 | 9.00 | 300 | 0.0% |
| Barkston & Syston | 13,102 | 178 | 13,280 | 53.82 | 13,327 | -1.7% |
| Barrowby | 34,780 | 584 | 35,364 | 49.41 | 34,938 | -0.5% |
| Baston | 12,556 | 116 | 12,672 | 21.60 | 11,823 | 6.2% |
| Belton & Manthorpe | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | 9.99 | 750 | 166.7% |
| Billingborough | 13,851 | 304 | 14,155 | 30.06 | 13,574 | 2.0% |
| Bitchfield & Bassingthorpe | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Boothby Pagnell | 750 | - | 750 | 12.15 | 750 | 0.0% |
| Braceborough & Wilsthorpe | 2,719 | - | 2,719 | 19.35 | 2,666 | 2.0% |
| Burton Coggles | 200 | - | 200 | 4.95 | 150 | 0.0% |
| Careby, Aunby & Holywell | 600 | - | 600 | 8.10 | 1,115 | -46.2% |
| Carlby | 8,618 | 72 | 8,690 | 42.39 | 7,123 | 21.0% |
| Carlton Scroop & Normanton | 7,330 | 70 | 7,400 | 59.58 | 6,610 | 10.9% |
| Castle Bytham | 12,895 | 105 | 13,000 | 44.10 | 10,781 | 19.6% |
| Caythorpe | 28,722 | 363 | 29,085 | 56.34 | 28,159 | 2.0% |
| Claypole | 18,271 | 79 | 18,350 | 35.82 | 17,843 | 2.4% |
| Colsterworth, Gunby, Stainby & North Witham | 33,237 | 245 | 33,482 | 44.73 | 32,028 | 3.8% |
| Corby Glen | 10,934 | 66 | 11,000 | 27.27 | 10,857 | 0.7% |
| Counthorpe & Creeton | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Deeping St James | 132,482 | 1,170 | 133,652 | 54.18 | 113,718 | 16.5% |
| Denton | 5,489 | 11 | 5,500 | 45.63 | 4,844 | 13.3% |
| Dowsby | 1,918 | 82 | 2,000 | 36.54 | 1,836 | 4.5% |
| Dunsby | 700 | - | 700 | 16.11 | 800 | -12.5% |
| Edenham | 2,713 | 37 | 2,750 | 24.39 | 2,683 | 1.1% |
| Fenton | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Folkingham | 10,620 | 171 | 10,791 | 38.70 | 10,428 | 1.8% |
| Foston | 11,013 | 79 | 11,092 | 50.85 | 9,862 | 11.7% |
| Fulbeck | 6,970 | 58 | 7,028 | 31.95 | 6,428 | 8.4% |
| Greatford | 3,300 | - | 3,300 | 25.83 | 2,919 | 13.1% |
| Great Gonerby | 23,729 | 900 | 24,629 | 32.58 | 23,697 | 0.1% |
| Great Ponton | 7,403 | 97 | 7,500 | 60.03 | 7,000 | 5.8% |
| Haconby | 1,535 | 14 | 1,549 | 8.37 | 1,492 | 2.9% |
| | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 1,352,741 | 18,182 | 1,370,923 | | 1,294,376 | |
| | | | | | | |

2018/19 TOWN AND PARISH COUNCIL LEVIES

| Town or Parish | 2018/19 Net Parish Precept | <u>Allocated</u> <u>C.Tax</u> <u>Support</u> <u>Grant</u> | 2018/19 Total Parish Award | Band D | 2017/18 Net Parish Precept | Year on Year Precept Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | % |
| Harlaxton | 17,407 | 136 | 17,543 | 52.20 | 16,736 | 4.0% |
| Heydour | 4,979 | 40 | 5,019 | 32.40 | 4,866 | 2.3% |
| Honington | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Horbling | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Hougham | 1,982 | 18 | 2,000 | 24.93 | 1,364 | 45.3% |
| Hough-on-the-Hill | 6,190 | 60 | 6,250 | 37.17 | 5,931 | 4.4% |
| Ingoldsby | 4,657 | - | 4,657 | 41.04 | 4,566 | 2.0% |
| Irnham | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 13.68 | 1,400 | 7.1% |
| Kirkby Underwood | 2,962 | 18 | 2,980 | 37.17 | 925 | 220.2% |
| Langtoft | 21,801 | 107 | 21,908 | 29.07 | 20,801 | 4.8% |
| Lenton, Keisby & Osgodby | 450 | - | 450 | 7.11 | 1,000 | -55.0% |
| Little Bytham | 3,934 | 66 | 4,000 | 35.19 | 3,611 | 8.9% |
| Little Ponton & Stroxton | 592 | 8 | 600 | 8.82 | 581 | 1.9% |
| Londonthorpe & Harrowby Without | 30,506 | 494 | 31,000 | 18.09 | 29,014 | 5.1% |
| Long Bennington | 41,937 | 218 | 42,155 | 45.36 | 41,937 | 0.0% |
| Marston | 4,754 | 16 | 4,770 | 31.05 | 4,439 | 7.1% |
| Morton | 13,387 | 113 | 13,500 | 16.38 | 14,780 | -9.4% |
| Old Somerby | 2,531 | 23 | 2,554 | 27.81 | 2,290 | 10.5% |
| Pickworth | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 19.71 | 1,500 | 0.0% |
| Pointon & Sempringham | 5,000 | 50 | 5,050 | 25.65 | 5,000 | 0.0% |
| Rippingale | 17,803 | 181 | 17,984 | 52.47 | 17,803 | 0.0% |
| Ropsley,Humby,Braceby & Sapperton | 9,898 | 102 | 10,000 | 31.50 | 9,212 | 7.4% |
| Sedgebrook | 8,981 | 19 | 9,000 | 63.45 | 8,519 | 5.4% |
| Skillington | 4,732 | 68 | 4,800 | 36.45 | 4,569 | 3.6% |
| South Witham | 22,760 | 600 | 23,360 | 50.04 | 22,175 | 2.6% |
| Stoke Rochford & Easton | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | 50.13 | 3,000 | 33.3% |
| Stubton | 1,189 | 11 | 1,200 | 15.93 | 1,177 | 1.0% |
| Swayfield | 2,922 | 29 | 2,951 | 20.61 | 2,902 | 0.7% |
| Swinstead | 3,228 | 102 | 3,330 | 38.97 | 3,085 | 4.6% |
| Tallington | 4,580 | - | 4,580 | 16.56 | 5,020 | -8.8% |
| Thurlby | 18,837 | 163 | 19,000 | 23.49 | 24,483 | -23.1% |
| Toft,Lound & Manthorpe | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Uffington | 3,977 | 23 | 4,000 | 12.69 | 3,953 | 0.6% |
| Welby | 1,545 | - | 1,545 | 19.71 | 1,545 | 0.0% |
| Westborough & Dry Doddington | 1,983 | 17 | 2,000 | 13.68 | 1,964 | 1.0% |
| West Deeping | 3,750 | 50 | 3,800 | 31.77 | 3,675 | 2.0% |
| Witham -on-the-Hill | 1,869 | 22 | 1,891 | 18.72 | 1,786 | 4.6% |
| Woolsthorpe by Belvoir | 6,357 | 143 | 6,500 | 47.97 | 6,218 | 2.2% |
| Wyville-cum-Hungerton | 400 | - | 400 | 20.16 | 400 | 0.0% |
| Total | 1,637,621 | 21,081 | 1,658,702 | | 1,576,603 | |

| GENERAL I | FUND RESERVES | STATEMENT | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|

| | Balance as at 31 March 2017 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2018 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2019 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Discretionary Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Stamford Arts Centre | 52 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 52 | - | 52 | - | 52 |
| Training and Development | 20 | - | 20 | 0 | 20 | - | 20 | - | 20 |
| Events and Festivals | 228 | 43 | 271 | (135) | 136 | (100) | 36 | - | 36 |
| Apprenticeships | 100 | (22) | 78 | (65) | 13 | (13) | - 0 | - | 0 |
| Broadband infrastructure | 550 156 | (60) | 550 96 | (550) | 0 96 | - | 96 | - | 0 96 |
| Waste & Recycling Initatives | 53 | · · · | 96 | - 0 | 96 | - | 96 | - | 96 |
| Support for Corporate Reviews Business Support | 100 | (53) (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 0 |
| ICT investment | 268 | (100) | 206 | (76) | 130 | - | - 130 | - | 130 |
| Transformation Programme | 692 | (62) | 200 | (70) | - | - | - 130 | - | 0 |
| Economic Development & Growth | 91 | (032) | 171 | (120) | 51 | - | 51 | | 51 |
| Tourism | 40 | (40) | 0 | (120) | 0 | _ | 51 | | 0 |
| | 40 50 | . , | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 |
| Hardship & Welfare | | (50) | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Future Service Improvement Reserve | 1,347 | (187) | 1,160 | (47) | 1,113 | (49) | 1,064 | - | 1,064 |
| Community Fund | 150 | - | 150 | (150) | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Local Priorities Reserve | 13,737 | (4,197) | 9,540 | (2,864) | 6,676 | 1,854 | 8,530 | 1,211 | 9,741 |
| Invest to Save | 358 | 474 | 832 | (332) | 500 | 0 | 500 | - | 500 |
| | 17,992 | (4,866) | 13,126 | (4,339) | 8,787 | 1,692 | 10,479 | 1,211 | 11,690 |
| Governance Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Reserve | 350 | - | 350 | - | 350 | - | 350 | - | 350 |
| Pensions Reserve - Former Employees | 220 | 228 | 448 | (70) | 378 | (71) | 307 | (8) | 299 |
| Pensions Reserve - Current Employees | 2,425 | (101) | 2,324 | (727) | 1,597 | (847) | 750 | (750) | 0 |
| Business Rates and Council Tax Volatility Reserve | 1,729 | (663) | 1,066 | (183) | 883 | (339) | 544 | - | 544 |
| Building Control | (66) | 6 | (60) | 22 | (38) | 31 | (7) | 41 | 34 |
| Special Expense Areas Reserve | 202 | (32) | 170 | (32) | 138 | 19 | 157 | 49 | 206 |
| | 4,860 | (562) | 4,298 | (990) | 3,308 | (1,207) | 2,101 | (668) | 1,433 |
| Total General Revenue Reserves | 22,852 | (5,428) | 17,424 | (5,329) | 12,095 | 485 | 12,580 | 543 | 13,123 |
| Government Grants Received | 690 | (60) | 630 | (151) | 479 | (23) | 456 | - | 456 |
| Working Balance | 1,798 | (140) | 1,658 | (70) | 1,588 | (25) | 1,563 | (25) | 1,538 |
| Total Revenue Reserves | | | • | | | | 14,599 | | |
| Total Revenue Reserves | 25,340 | (5,628) | 19,712 | (5,550) | 14,162 | 437 | 14,599 | 518 | 15,117 |
| Capital Reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Authority Mortgage Scheme Reserve | 266 | 38 | 304 | 26 | 330 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 330 |
| General Fund Capital Reserve | 2,008 | (989) | 1,019 | 284 | 1,303 | (1,166) | 137 | (137) | 0 |
| St Peter's Hill Development | 519 | 2,184 | 2,703 | (2,703) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Useable Capital Receipts Reserve | 2,924 | 749 | 3,673 | (3,085) | 588 | 100 | 688 | (684) | 4 |
| Total Capital Reserves | 5,717 | 1,982 | 7,699 | (5,478) | 2,221 | (1,066) | 1,155 | (821) | 334 |
| i de la companya de l | 31,057 | (3,646) | 27,411 | (11,028) | 16,383 | (629) | 15,754 | (303) | 15,451 |

HRA RESERVES STATEMENT

| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | Balance as at 31 March 2017 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2018 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2019 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Forecast Movement on Reserve in year £'000 | Forecast Balance as at 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Reserve | 300 | | 300 | | 300 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Service Specific Funds (Pension) | 879 | (193) | | (225) | | (262) | | (199) | |
| HRA Improvement Reserve | 601 | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 601 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 601 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 601 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 601 |
| Loan Repayment Reserve | 14,000 | 2,350 | 16,350 | (15,000) | 1,350 | | 1,350 | | 1,350 |
| Property Development Reserve | | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | (5,000) | 5,000 | (5,000) | |
| Working Balance | 3,626 | (1,513) | 2,113 | 570 | 2,683 | 470 | 3,154 | (318) | 2,836 |
| Total HRA Revenue Reserves | 19,406 | 644 | 20,050 | (4,655) | 15,395 | (4,792) | 10,604 | (5,517) | 5,087 |
| HRA Capital Reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| HRA Capital Receipts Reserve | 2,853 | (609) | 2,244 | 577 | 2,821 | (1,522) | 1,299 | (1,220) | 79 |
| Major Repairs Reserve | 8,875 | 354 | | 2,318 | | 2,748 | | 2,040 | |
| Total HRA Capital Reserves | 11,728 | (255) | 11,473 | 2,895 | 14,368 | 1,226 | 15,594 | 820 | 16,414 |
| Total HRA Reserves | 31,134 | 389 | 31,523 | (1,760) | 29,763 | (3,566) | 26,197 | (4,697) | 21,501 |

SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND ESTIMATES 2018/19

| Driniki Franc | 2017/18 Original Base £'000 | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £'000 | 2018/19 Estimate Base £'000 | 2019/20 Indicative Base £'000 | 2020/21 Indicative Base £'000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Priority Focus Growth | 211 | 532 | 1,042 | 190 | 0 |
| Environment | 6,807 | 7,468 | 7,110 | 7,211 | 7,269 |
| Culture | 3,381 | 3,381 | 3,709 | 3,790 | 3,867 |
| Housing | 1,103 | 1,103 | 1,105 | 1,152 | 1,255 |
| Corporate | 4,454 | 4,954 | 4,195 | 3,741 | 3,543 |
| NET COST OF SERVICES | 15,956 | 17,438 | 17,161 | 16,084 | 15,934 |
| | | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | (157) | (157) | (250) | (220) | (220) |
| Interest Payable | 9 | 9 | 52 | 50 | 47 |
| Minimum Revenue Provision | 153 | 153 | 247 | 241 | 235 |
| Depreciation Charged to Revenue Accounts | (3,692) | (3,692) | (3,400) | (3,448) | (3,466) |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital | 385 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Local Council Tax Support Scheme Grant | 43 | 43 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Movement on Reserves -Net Movement in General Fund Specific Reserves | (256) | (1,738) | (1,960) | (999) | (929) |
| BUDGET REQUIREMENT - GENERAL FUND | 12,441 | 12,441 | 11,872 | 11,708 | 11,601 |
| Revenue Support Grant | (957) | (957) | 0 | 26 | 98 |
| Business Rates Grant | (3,975) | (3,975) | (4,400) | (4,594) | (3,896) |
| Pooling/Pilot Gain | (166) | (166) | (250) | 0 | 0 |
| Rural Grant | (236) | (236) | 0 | (236) | (236) |
| Reserve Funding | (962) | (962) | (397) | 586 | 187 |
| Collection Fund (Surplus)/ Deficit | 709 | 709 | 321 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL FUNDING (exc Council Tax) - GENERAL FUND | (5,587) | (5,587) | (4,726) | (4,218) | (3,847) |
| DISTRICT COUNCIL TAX REQUIREMENT (EXCL PARISHES) | 6,854 | 6,854 | 7,146 | 7,490 | 7,754 |
| SKDC Budget Requirement | 6,258 | 6,258 | 6,534 | 6,848 | 7,090 |
| Bourne Special Expense Area | 29 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 34 |
| Deepings Special Expense Area | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Grantham Special Expense Area | 469 | 469 | 481 | 504 | 522 |
| Langtoft Special Expense Area | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Stamford Special Expense Area Parish Precepts | 76 1 576 | 76 | 80 | 84 | 87 |
| COUNCIL TAX REQUIREMENT (INCL PARISHES) | 1,576 8,430 | 1,576 8,430 | 1,637 8,783 | 1,662 9,152 | 1,686 9,440 |
| | | 0,-00 | | | |
| Band D Properties on which charges are based | 46,119.4 | | 46,519.3 | 47,217.1 | 47,925.3 |

| Council Tax Band Charges inc SEA's | 2018/19 | Council Tax Band Charges exc SEA's | 2018/19 |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Band A | £102.41 | | £93.65 |
| Band B | £119.48 | | £109.25 |
| Band C | £136.55 | | £124.86 |
| Band D | £153.62 | | £140.47 |
| Band E | £187.76 | | £171.69 |
| Band F | £221.90 | | £202.90 |
| Band G | £256.03 | | £234.12 |
| Band H | £307.24 | | £280.94 |

<u>Growth</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 8 | Bus Stations | 85,424 | 85,424 | 83,952 | 87,087 | 90,729 | |
| 9 | Car Parks | (705,036) | (705,036) | (923,483) | (977,043) | (985,054) | |
| 10 | Development Management | 302,226 | 302,226 | 429,208 | 284,110 | 346,939 | |
| 11 | Festivals | 100,000 | 100,000 | 160,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | |
| 12 | Industrial Estates | (365,942) | (365,942) | (369,521) | (366,370) | (364,078) | |
| 13 | Invest SK | 362,807 | 684,307 | 1,219,086 | 1,224,488 | 1,143,776 | |
| 14 | Markets | 72,460 | 72,460 | 101,858 | 81,629 | 85,664 | |
| 15 | Miscellaneous Property | (240,002) | (240,002) | (439,478) | (807,496) | (954,701) | |
| 16 | Planning Policy & Conservation | 434,807 | 434,807 | 606,405 | 358,557 | 326,521 | |
| 17 | Public Conveniences | 164,462 | 164,462 | 173,482 | 180,275 | 184,728 | |
| | Front-Line 211,206 532,706 1,041,509 190,237 | | | | | | |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 211,206 | 532,706 | 1,041,509 | 190,237 | (476) | |

<u>Environment</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 19 | Community Leisure | 418,687 | 418,687 | 455,810 | 451,335 | 461,835 |
| 20 | Closed Circuit Television | 316,309 | 316,309 | 315,575 | 320,274 | 322,602 |
| 21 | Environmental Health Services | 369,991 | 369,991 | 395,236 | 390,659 | 399,501 |
| 22 | Street Maintenance & Lighting | 265,502 | 265,502 | 255,316 | 260,507 | 266,296 |
| 23 | Licensing | 5,342 | 5,342 | 4,763 | 4,766 | 4,869 |
| 24 | Neighbourhoods & Partnerships | 334,629 | 334,629 | 347,384 | 351,760 | 358,071 |
| 25 | Public Health | 345,678 | 345,678 | 347,165 | 345,224 | 359,329 |
| 26 | Street Scene | 1,246,247 | 1,907,247 | 1,814,310 | 1,900,921 | 1,881,871 |
| 27 | Waste Management | 2,730,053 | 2,730,053 | 2,457,730 | 2,448,416 | 2,462,482 |
| 28 | Watercourses & Water Quality | 193,209 | 193,209 | 178,992 | 180,973 | 183,291 |

| Front-Line | 6,225,647 | 6,886,647 | 6,572,281 | 6,654,835 | 6,700,147 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| Net General Fund Charge | 6,225,647 | 6,886,647 | 6,572,281 | 6,654,835 | 6,700,147 |

<u>Culture</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 30 | Arts And Events | 40,824 | 40,824 | 394,453 | 395,512 | 396,786 |
| 31 | Bourne Corn Exchange | 65,157 | 65,157 | 66,986 | 68,718 | 70,094 |
| 32 | Bourne Leisure Centre | 78,367 | 78,367 | 78,439 | 79,587 | 80,058 |
| 33 | Deepings Leisure Centre | 327,540 | 327,540 | 319,303 | 325,446 | 331,819 |
| 34 | Fairs | (4,519) | (4,519) | 8,938 | (3,410) | 4,021 |
| 35 | Grantham Meres Leisure Centre | 917,963 | 917,963 | 880,398 | 897,488 | 914,341 |
| 36 | Guildhall Arts Centre | 806,896 | 806,896 | 806,023 | 843,800 | 855,400 |
| 37 | Leisure Grants & Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Sports Stadium | 226,868 | 226,868 | 227,536 | 232,516 | 238,662 |
| 39 | Stamford Arts Centre | 623,565 | 623,565 | 628,036 | 646,644 | 666,721 |
| 40 | Stamford Leisure Centre | 222,895 | 222,895 | 219,044 | 222,814 | 227,030 |
| | Front-Line | 3,305,556 | 3,305,556 | 3,629,156 | 3,709,115 | 3,784,932 |

| Net General Fund Charge 3,305,556 3,305,556 3,629,156 3,709,115 3,784,932 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net General Fund Charge | 3,305,556 | 3,305,556 | 3,629,156 | 3,709,115 | 3,784,932 |

<u>Housing</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 42 | Citizens Advice Bureau | 59,957 | 59,957 | 60,059 | 60,159 | 60,260 |
| 43 | Homelessness | 586,491 | 586,491 | 599,652 | 607,108 | 695,812 |
| 44 | Housing Benefits Admin | 182,492 | 182,492 | 216,156 | 250,512 | 261,064 |
| 45 | Land Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Private Sector Landlords | 273,692 | 273,692 | 229,494 | 234,429 | 238,259 |
| 47 | Travellers Rest Caravan Site | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Front-Line | 1,102,632 | 1,102,632 | 1,105,361 | 1,152,208 | 1,255,395 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 1,102,632 | 1,102,632 | 1,105,361 | 1,152,208 | 1,255,395 |

<u>Corporate</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 49 | Benefits Administration | (82,470) | (82,470) | (68,373) | (56,118) | (44,663) |
| 50 | Building Control Partnership | 99,690 | 99,690 | 77,785 | 77,016 | 76,187 |
| 51 | Corporate Costs | 1,330,686 | 1,830,686 | 540,817 | 191,274 | 235,913 |
| 52 | Council Tax Admin & Enforcement | 539,249 | 539,249 | 588,296 | 598,240 | 616,510 |
| 53 | Dangerous Structures | 675 | 675 | 597 | 605 | 617 |
| 54 | Democratic Representation | 892,985 | 892,985 | 1,066,360 | 1,090,802 | 1,114,582 |
| 55 | District Elections | 28,196 | 28,196 | 30,204 | 218,702 | 31,412 |
| 56 | Drainage Rates | 655,524 | 655,524 | 678,752 | 697,133 | 716,057 |
| 57 | Emergency Planning | 47,152 | 47,152 | 47,438 | 47,971 | 49,067 |
| 58 | Ndr Admin & Enforcement | 2,677 | 2,677 | 15,424 | 18,667 | 22,529 |
| 59 | Non-District Elections | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Pension Costs | 77,039 | 77,039 | 62,236 | 64,582 | 66,952 |
| 61 | Register Of Electors | 296,816 | 296,816 | 317,635 | 324,188 | 331,494 |
| 62 | Reputation, Comms, Consultation | 390,316 | 390,316 | 345,543 | 317,778 | 290,823 |
| 63 | Transformation & Innovation | 141,216 | 141,216 | 460,276 | 117,297 | 1,461 |
| 64 | Treasury Management | 34,416 | 34,416 | 31,721 | 33,058 | 34,531 |

4,954,167

4,194,711

Front-Line 4,454,167

3,741,195

3,543,472

| Support | 6,349,788 | 6,349,788 | 6,552,289 | 6,631,695 | 6,723,818 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 Waste & Recycling Management | 258,090 | 258,090 | 272,103 | 278,539 | 284,968 |
| 1 Strategic Management | 632,457 | 632,457 | 619,297 | 632,041 | 644,965 |
|) Service Managers | 679,536 | 679,536 | 582,736 | 591,385 | 603,553 |
| Property Management | 158,835 | 158,835 | 161,048 | 163,797 | 166,662 |
| B Procurement | 42,000 | 42,000 | 83,418 | 85,555 | 45,20 |
| Performance & Project Management | 142,810 | 142,810 | 145,656 | 126,055 | 128,75 |
| Leisure & Amenities Admin | 168,415 | 168,415 | 183,482 | 186,772 | 190,33 |
| Legal Services | 205,113 | 205,113 | 257,605 | 263,621 | 269,69 |
| IT Services | 972,189 | 972,189 | 997,928 | 988,895 | 1,005,36 |
| 3 Income Recovery Service | 37,140 | 37,140 | 37,631 | 38,393 | 39,27 |
| 2 Human Resources | 199,412 | 199,412 | 254,082 | 262,112 | 267,57 |
| 1 Financial Services | 874,335 | 874,335 | 883,788 | 897,559 | 913,65 |
| D Facilities Management | 234,769 | 234,769 | 316,390 | 322,472 | 329,92 |
| Development & Growth Admin | 79,321 | 79,321 | 57,244 | 59,488 | 61,34 |
| 3 Democratic Services | 133,402 | 133,402 | 143,207 | 148,400 | 149,53 |
| 7 Customer Services | 843,805 | 843,805 | 845,253 | 860,517 | 881,93 |
| 6 Counter Fraud | 55,021 | 55,021 | 56,344 | 57,525 | 58,73 |
| 5 Assistant Directors | 633,138 | 633,138 | 655,077 | 668,569 | 682,35 |

| Net General Fund Charge | 4,454,167 | 4,954,167 | 4,194,711 | 3,741,195 | 3,543,472 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | |

Summary of Revenue Estimates by Corporate Area

Special Expense Areas

| Page No. | Description | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 84 | Bourne Special Expense Area | 26,454 | 26,454 | 24,098 | 24,479 | 24,305 |
| 85 | Deepings Special Expense Area | 14,047 | 14,047 | 12,654 | 12,859 | 13,167 |
| 86 | Grantham Special Expense Area | 494,650 | 494,650 | 468,821 | 485,688 | 497,162 |
| 87 | Langtoft Special Expense Area | 25,382 | 25,382 | 23,974 | 23,761 | 24,166 |
| 88 | Stamford Special Expense Area | 95,943 | 95,943 | 88,260 | 90,089 | 92,016 |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 656,476 | 656,476 | 617,807 | 636,876 | 650,816 |
| | Capital Charges Adjustment | 86,800 | 86,800 | 83,947 | 83,648 | 84,882 |
| | Charged to Special Expense Areas | 569,676 | 569,676 | 533,860 | 553,228 | 565,934 |

<u>Growth</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8 | Bus Stations | 85,424 | 85,424 | 83,952 | 87,087 | 90,729 |
| 9 | Car Parks | (705,036) | (705,036) | (923,483) | (977,043) | (985,054) |
| 10 | Development Management | 302,226 | 302,226 | 429,208 | 284,110 | 346,939 |
| 11 | Festivals | 100,000 | 100,000 | 160,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| 12 | Industrial Estates | (365,942) | (365,942) | (369,521) | (366,370) | (364,078) |
| 13 | Invest SK | 362,807 | 684,307 | 1,219,086 | 1,224,488 | 1,143,776 |
| 14 | Markets | 72,460 | 72,460 | 101,858 | 81,629 | 85,664 |
| 15 | Miscellaneous Property | (240,002) | (240,002) | (439,478) | (807,496) | (954,701) |
| 16 | Planning Policy & Conservation | 434,807 | 434,807 | 606,405 | 358,557 | 326,521 |
| 17 | Public Conveniences | 164,462 | 164,462 | 173,482 | 180,275 | 184,728 |
| | Front-Line | 532,706 | 1,041,509 | 190,237 | (476) | |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 211,206 | 532,706 | 1,041,509 | 190,237 | (476) |

Service: Bus Stations

Description

The Council operates bus stations located at:

North Street, Bourne. Wharf Road, Grantham. Sheepmarket, Stamford.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 61,000 | 61,000 | 58,136 | 59,299 | 60,483 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 44,800 | 44,800 | 46,588 | 48,207 | 49,728 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,997 | 7,207 | 7,618 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 12,324 | 12,324 | 14,831 | 15,074 | 15,400 |
| 5 | Third Party Payments | 15,400 | 15,400 | 16,300 | 16,800 | 17,300 |
| | Expenditure | 140,224 | 140,224 | 142,852 | 146,587 | 150,529 |
| 6 | Income | (54,800) | (54,800) | (58,900) | (59,500) | (59,800) |
| | Income | (54,800) | (54,800) | (58,900) | (59,500) | (59,800) |
| | Net Service Cost | 85,424 | 85,424 | 83,952 | 87,087 | 90,729 |

Service: Car Parks

Description

The Council owns or leases a number of car parks throughout the District. Pay and Display charges are in operation at 6 car parks in Grantham and 6 car parks in Stamford. Non-charging car parks are located in Grantham, Bourne, Market Deeping and Billingborough.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 16,100 | 16,100 | 14,534 | 14,794 | 15,059 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 232,020 | 232,020 | 248,051 | 256,337 | 264,131 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 92,360 | 92,360 | 137,267 | 100,570 | 103,780 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 147,084 | 147,084 | 166,965 | 169,456 | 174,576 |
| 5 | Third Party Payments | 78,900 | 78,900 | 80,900 | 83,400 | 85,800 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 10,500 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Expenditure | 576,964 | 576,964 | 647,717 | 624,557 | 643,346 |
| 7 | Income | (1,282,000) | (1,282,000) | (1,571,200) | (1,601,600) | (1,628,400) |
| | Income | (1,282,000) | (1,282,000) | (1,571,200) | (1,601,600) | (1,628,400) |
| | Net Service Cost | (705,036) | (705,036) | (923,483) | (977,043) | (985,054) |

Service: Development Management

Description

Development Management encompasses the determination of all applications under the Town and Country Planning Act (1990) (as amended), including those for planning permission and other consents such as listed buildings and advertisements. It is also responsible for the monitoring and enforcement of planning control. 2018/19 onwards includes both income and expenditure budgets in line with the 20% increase in Planning Fees under the Planning Regulations SI 2017 no.1314. The Council also has responsibility under the Public Health Act 1925 for the provision of street naming and street numbering.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 674,362 | 674,362 | 699,127 | 721,988 | 745,671 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 33,433 | 33,433 | 36,967 | 38,598 | 39,979 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 199,979 | 199,979 | 433,757 | 275,403 | 332,408 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 306,768 | 306,768 | 368,727 | 370,442 | 378,587 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 9,284 | 9,284 | 22,746 | 21,495 | 20,710 |
| | Expenditure | 1,225,126 | 1,225,126 | 1,562,608 | 1,429,210 | 1,518,639 |
| 7 | Income | (922,900) | (922,900) | (1,133,400) | (1,145,100) | (1,171,700) |
| | Income | (922,900) | (922,900) | (1,133,400) | (1,145,100) | (1,171,700) |
| | Net Service Cost | 302,226 | 302,226 | 429,208 | 284,110 | 346,939 |

Service: Festivals

Description

This includes the costs of major events in the district, including the Gravity Fields Festival in Grantham, the Georgian Festival in Stamford, the Bourne Festival and the Deepings Literary Festival. The funding of these is from the Festivals Reserve.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,500 | 3,500 | 8,500 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 140,000 | 140,000 | 186,500 | 171,500 | 151,500 |
| | Expenditure | 145,000 | 145,000 | 195,000 | 175,000 | 160,000 |
| 3 | Income | (45,000) | (45,000) | (35,000) | (50,000) | (35,000) |
| | Income | (45,000) | (45,000) | (35,000) | (50,000) | (35,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 100,000 | 100,000 | 160,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |

Service: Industrial Estates

Description

The Council provides industrial units at the following locations:

Graham Hill Way, Bourne Hollis Road, Grantham Mowbeck Way, Grantham Northfields, Market Deeping

It is also responsible for some unadopted highway at Alma Park Industrial Estate, Grantham.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 155,300 | 155,300 | 139,117 | 141,761 | 144,456 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 1,910 | 1,910 | 3,367 | 3,603 | 3,864 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 17,018 | 17,018 | 17,295 | 17,566 | 17,902 |
| | Expenditure | 174,228 | 174,228 | 159,779 | 162,930 | 166,222 |
| 4 | Income | (540,170) | (540,170) | (529,300) | (529,300) | (530,300) |
| | Income | (540,170) | (540,170) | (529,300) | (529,300) | (530,300) |
| | Net Service Cost | (365,942) | (365,942) | (369,521) | (366,370) | (364,078) |

Service: Invest SK

Description

The Council's Economic Development function is being delivered through InvestSK, a business-facing team that is designed to promote economic development, secure inward investment and deliver physical regeneration projects in the district.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 7,857 | 7,857 | 7,857 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 106,937 | 158,437 | 237,119 | 236,504 | 237,110 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 2,338 | 2,338 | 85,070 | 88,077 | 85 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 89,221 | 359,221 | 732,318 | 733,422 | 736,690 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 162,711 | 162,711 | 155,372 | 157,597 | 160,930 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,350 | 1,031 | 1,104 |
| | Expenditure | 362,807 | 684,307 | 1,219,086 | 1,224,488 | 1,143,776 |
| | Net Service Cost | 362,807 | 684,307 | 1,219,086 | 1,224,488 | 1,143,776 |

Service: Markets

Description

Markets are held each week at:

Bourne - Thursday and Saturday Grantham - Saturday Stamford - Friday and Saturday

Craft and Farmers' markets are also held periodically throughout the district.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 7,100 | 7,100 | 8,167 | 8,034 | 7,971 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 162,660 | 162,660 | 176,061 | 180,314 | 182,058 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 61,210 | 61,210 | 62,914 | 64,236 | 65,660 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 23,459 | 23,459 | 46,521 | 24,294 | 25,202 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 25,978 | 25,978 | 27,461 | 27,886 | 28,443 |
| 6 | Third Party Payments | 35,200 | 35,200 | 37,300 | 38,400 | 39,600 |
| 7 | Transport Expenses | 6,953 | 6,953 | 12,734 | 11,965 | 11,530 |
| | Expenditure | 322,560 | 322,560 | 371,158 | 355,129 | 360,464 |
| 8 | Income | (250,100) | (250,100) | (269,300) | (273,500) | (274,800) |
| | Income | (250,100) | (250,100) | (269,300) | (273,500) | (274,800) |
| | Net Service Cost | 72,460 | 72,460 | 101,858 | 81,629 | 85,664 |

Service: Miscellaneous Property

Description

The following are the more significant miscellaneous properties: Sense Building, Deeping St James Town Hall, Market Deeping Cattlemarket site, Station Road, Stamford The Store, Red Lion Square, Stamford Commercial Properties at Wherry's Lane, Bourne Investment Properties at Alpha Court, Lincoln Grantham Museum Broad St, Stamford

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 47,300 | 47,300 | 45,444 | 46,035 | 46,637 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 52,050 | 52,050 | 41,200 | 42,550 | 44,135 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 48,500 | 48,500 | 49,200 | 49,900 | 50,900 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 36,548 | 36,548 | 35,978 | 36,519 | 37,227 |
| | Expenditure | 184,398 | 184,398 | 171,822 | 175,004 | 178,899 |
| 5 | Income | (424,400) | (424,400) | (611,300) | (982,500) | (1,133,600) |
| | Income | (424,400) | (424,400) | (611,300) | (982,500) | (1,133,600) |
| | Net Service Cost | (240,002) | (240,002) | (439,478) | (807,496) | (954,701) |

Service: Planning Policy & Conservation

Description

Expenditure includes the preparation of the Local Plan, including monitoring, implementation and the preparation of supplementary guidance. There is a Neighbourhood Planning grant available to fund elements of this expenditure in 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19. The budget also relates to the discharge of the Council's statutory duties under the Planning, Listed Buildings, Conservation Areas Act (1990). The Council has an obligation to review existing conservation areas within the District, including boundary, validity verification and the designation of new areas.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 262,253 | 262,253 | 258,543 | 234,119 | 238,952 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 8,012 | 8,012 | 8,752 | 9,027 | 9,309 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 93,171 | 93,171 | 286,064 | 61,494 | 22,031 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 108,787 | 108,787 | 105,046 | 105,877 | 108,200 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 2,584 | 2,584 | 6,000 | 6,040 | 6,029 |
| | Expenditure | 474,807 | 474,807 | 664,405 | 416,557 | 384,521 |
| 6 | Income | (40,000) | (40,000) | (58,000) | (58,000) | (58,000) |
| | Income | (40,000) | (40,000) | (58,000) | (58,000) | (58,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 434,807 | 434,807 | 606,405 | 358,557 | 326,521 |

Service: Public Conveniences

Description

The Council operates attended toilet facilities in Stamford and Grantham. The Council provides financial assistance to the Town Council of Market Deeping to enable facilities to be provided.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 46,000 | 46,000 | 40,798 | 41,554 | 42,324 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 75,566 | 75,566 | 84,750 | 88,858 | 90,842 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 35,600 | 35,600 | 38,308 | 39,629 | 40,752 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 3,620 | 3,620 | 4,728 | 5,090 | 5,380 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 8,476 | 8,476 | 8,698 | 8,844 | 9,030 |
| 6 | Third Party Payments | 8,100 | 8,100 | 8,100 | 8,200 | 8,300 |
| | Expenditure | 177,362 | 177,362 | 185,382 | 192,175 | 196,628 |
| 7 | Income | (12,900) | (12,900) | (11,900) | (11,900) | (11,900) |
| | Income | (12,900) | (12,900) | (11,900) | (11,900) | (11,900) |
| | Net Service Cost | 164,462 | 164,462 | 173,482 | 180,275 | 184,728 |

<u>Environment</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 19 | Community Leisure | 418,687 | 418,687 | 455,810 | 451,335 | 461,835 |
| 20 | Closed Circuit Television | 316,309 | 316,309 | 315,575 | 320,274 | 322,602 |
| 21 | Environmental Health Services | 369,991 | 369,991 | 395,236 | 390,659 | 399,501 |
| 22 | Street Maintenance & Lighting | 265,502 | 265,502 | 255,316 | 260,507 | 266,296 |
| 23 | Licensing | 5,342 | 5,342 | 4,763 | 4,766 | 4,869 |
| 24 | Neighbourhoods & Partnerships | 334,629 | 334,629 | 347,384 | 351,760 | 358,071 |
| 25 | Public Health | 345,678 | 345,678 | 347,165 | 345,224 | 359,329 |
| 26 | Street Scene | 1,246,247 | 1,907,247 | 1,814,310 | 1,900,921 | 1,881,871 |
| 27 | Waste Management | 2,730,053 | 2,730,053 | 2,457,730 | 2,448,416 | 2,462,482 |
| 28 | Watercourses & Water Quality | 193,209 | 193,209 | 178,992 | 180,973 | 183,291 |

| Front-Line | 6,225,647 | 6,886,647 | 6,572,281 | 6,654,835 | 6,700,147 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| Net General Fund Charge | 6,225,647 | 6,886,647 | 6,572,281 | 6,654,835 | 6,700,147 |

Service: Community Leisure

Description

The Council delivers a range of community leisure activities within the District.

The Council maintains official cycle ways in Grantham and a cycle store facility for public use with changing rooms and showers is available. It also facilitates the grounds maintenance for the areas of open spaces, play areas, games areas and grassed areas it provides, along with the cutting of verges in the District which is reimbursed by Lincolnshire County Council.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 42,600 | 42,600 | 33,597 | 18,874 | 19,200 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 277,848 | 277,848 | 306,190 | 310,540 | 315,174 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 49,646 | 49,646 | 47,229 | 48,855 | 50,325 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 179,417 | 179,417 | 197,928 | 202,200 | 206,270 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 5,100 |
| | Expenditure | 553,011 | 553,011 | 590,044 | 585,569 | 596,069 |
| 6 | Income | (134,324) | (134,324) | (134,234) | (134,234) | (134,234) |
| | Income | (134,324) | (134,324) | (134,234) | (134,234) | (134,234) |
| | Net Service Cost | 418,687 | 418,687 | 455,810 | 451,335 | 461,835 |

Service: Closed Circuit Television

Description

The council operates a CCTV scheme of over 60 cameras throughout the district. A team of dedicated and licensed CCTV Control Room staff provide a 24/7 proactive monitoring function and also act as the first point of contact for out of hours calls.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,099 | 4,099 | 0 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 179,323 | 179,323 | 186,838 | 189,165 | 193,160 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 116,647 | 116,647 | 110,654 | 113,969 | 117,358 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 6,048 | 6,048 | 7,354 | 7,500 | 7,585 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 59,291 | 59,291 | 60,730 | 60,941 | 62,099 |
| | Expenditure | 365,809 | 365,809 | 369,675 | 375,674 | 380,202 |
| 6 | Income | (49,500) | (49,500) | (54,100) | (55,400) | (57,600) |
| | Income | (49,500) | (49,500) | (54,100) | (55,400) | (57,600) |
| | Net Service Cost | 316,309 | 316,309 | 315,575 | 320,274 | 322,602 |

Service: Environmental Health Services

Description

The Council is responsible for investigating complaints regarding noise and air pollution along with review and assessment of air quality. It carries out work place health and safety enforcement, including the investigation of accidents and works with other agencies to improve the health of local people and prevent outbreaks of serious disease.

The dog control contracts provide for a service between 08:00-22:00 hours, 365 days a year for the collection and kennelling of stray dogs and any associated veterinary treatment.

The responsibility for the maintenance of a closed burial ground initially rests with the Parochial Church Council, however, it may be transferred to the Parish Council or District Council.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 143,934 | 143,934 | 144,975 | 147,956 | 151,001 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 46,955 | 46,955 | 52,103 | 53,734 | 55,313 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 66,679 | 66,679 | 77,349 | 68,661 | 69,982 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 114,995 | 114,995 | 120,883 | 120,262 | 123,137 |
| 5 | Third Party Payments | 19,700 | 19,700 | 20,200 | 20,700 | 21,000 |
| 6 | Transfer Payments | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 7 | Transport Expenses | 4,228 | 4,228 | 5,326 | 4,946 | 4,668 |
| | Expenditure | 397,691 | 397,691 | 422,036 | 417,559 | 426,401 |
| 8 | Income | (27,700) | (27,700) | (26,800) | (26,900) | (26,900) |
| | Income | (27,700) | (27,700) | (26,800) | (26,900) | (26,900) |
| | Net Service Cost | 369,991 | 369,991 | 395,236 | 390,659 | 399,501 |

Service: Street Maintenance & Lighting

Description

The Council maintains over 3,300 footway lights within the District and provides services such as bus shelter maintenance, roadside seats, statue cleaning, hanging floral displays and war memorial maintenance.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 120,500 | 120,500 | 123,200 | 126,900 | 130,700 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 134,110 | 134,110 | 119,300 | 120,600 | 122,300 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 10,892 | 10,892 | 12,816 | 13,007 | 13,296 |
| | Expenditure | 265,502 | 265,502 | 255,316 | 260,507 | 266,296 |
| | Net Service Cost | 265,502 | 265,502 | 255,316 | 260,507 | 266,296 |

Service: Licensing

Description

The Council is responsible for a variety of different licensing functions:

- Under the Gambling Act 2005, processing permits and licences for premises such as pubs, clubs, betting shops, bingo halls, family and adult gaming centres. Registered small lotteries are also included.
- Dog breeders, animal boarding establishments, horse riding establishments, pet shops, zoos and the keeping of dangerous wild animals.
- Taxi and private hire drivers and vehicles. The Council ensures that licence holders meet the required legislation and local standards.
- Designated activities under the Licensing Act 2003 including sale of alcohol, late night refreshments and premises that provide various forms of entertainment.
- Street trading consents throughout the district and the issuing of street collection permits.

The budget provision also relates to the enforcement costs associated with all licence types.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 | Employee Expenses | 116,367 | 116,367 | 118,313 | 120,720 | 123,253 |
| | Premise Expenses | 6,466 | 6,466 | 6,984 | 7,312 | 7,600 |
| | Supplies And Services | 30,847 | 30,847 | 32,454 | 33,365 | 34,212 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 137,962 | 137,962 | 137,012 | 137,869 | 138,004 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | Expenditure | 292,142 | 292,142 | 295,263 | 299,766 | 303,569 |
| 6 | Income | (286,800) | (286,800) | (290,500) | (295,000) | (298,700) |
| | Income | (286,800) | (286,800) | (290,500) | (295,000) | (298,700) |
| | Net Service Cost | 5,342 | 5,342 | 4,763 | 4,766 | 4,869 |

Service: Neighbourhoods & Partnerships

Description

The Neighbourhoods Team deal with environmental crime and anti-social behaviour throughout the District. Broader community safety matters are dealt with through involvement with a range of agencies working with the Community Safety Partnership. The Council promotes multi-agency working with partners and supports umbrella organisations who work with grass roots community groups.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 206,065 | 206,065 | 349,927 | 357,011 | 364,250 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 6,082 | 6,082 | 6,937 | 7,216 | 7,441 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 41,558 | 41,558 | 56,017 | 55,334 | 55,658 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 77,927 | 77,927 | 77,263 | 78,035 | 79,622 |
| 5 | Third Party Payments | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 1,497 | 1,497 | 6,470 | 6,319 | 6,235 |
| | Expenditure | 336,129 | 336,129 | 499,614 | 506,915 | 516,206 |
| 7 | Income | (1,500) | (1,500) | (152,230) | (155,155) | (158,135) |
| | Income | (1,500) | (1,500) | (152,230) | (155,155) | (158,135) |
| | Net Service Cost | 334,629 | 334,629 | 347,384 | 351,760 | 358,071 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u>

Service: Public Health

Description

The Council investigates reports and complaints concerning general public health, including drainage problems, contaminated land and accumulations. In addition to this the service also licences scrap metal dealers and undertakes statutory investigations of nuisance, burial of destitute persons, vermin infestations and takes appropriate action to either resolve or minimise the impact on the public.

Statutory inspections of food businesses, investigation of food and premises complaints, sampling and investigation of food poisoning outbreaks and hygiene rating scheme are undertaken.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 201,716 | 201,716 | 197,341 | 201,370 | 206,127 |
| 2 3 | Premise Expenses | 9,816 | 9,816 | 10,929 | 11,373 | 11,744 |
| | Supplies And Services | 50,129 | 50,129 | 49,466 | 50,613 | 51,480 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 86,458 | 86,458 | 91,699 | 91,407 | 93,524 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 9,759 | 9,759 | 13,630 | 13,261 | 13,054 |
| | Expenditure | 357,878 | 357,878 | 363,065 | 368,024 | 375,929 |
| 6 | Income | (12,200) | (12,200) | (15,900) | (22,800) | (16,600) |
| | Income | (12,200) | (12,200) | (15,900) | (22,800) | (16,600) |
| | Net Service Cost | 345,678 | 345,678 | 347,165 | 345,224 | 359,329 |

Priority Focus: Environment

Service: Street Scene

Description

The Council aims to make the environment within the district cleaner and a more pleasant place to live, work and visit. Street Scene Services are responsible for ensuring the streets are clean, litter bins are emptied and customers take responsibility for their own actions and contribute to keeping the district free of litter, dog fouling, graffiti and fly posting.

The area provides manual and mechanical street cleansing, emptying of litter bins, a reactive response to fly tipping and reports of dangerous items on the public highway.

Two specialist teams have been raised under the "Big Clean" banner which will be visiting each Town / Village during the year doing deep cleans, removing weed growth where possible and, generally, ensuring the whole of the district is maintained at a high level.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 151,300 | 151,300 | 204,949 | 228,460 | 174,594 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 807,792 | 1,116,348 | 1,191,327 | 1,240,046 | 1,266,085 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 57,450 | 163,407 | 74,454 | 77,013 | 79,622 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 152,595 | 152,595 | 157,355 | 167,044 | 170,576 |
| 5 | Transfer Payments | 37,500 | 52,500 | 58,000 | 59,500 | 61,000 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 217,910 | 449,397 | 306,825 | 312,858 | 319,494 |
| | Expenditure | 1,424,547 | 2,085,547 | 1,992,910 | 2,084,921 | 2,071,371 |
| 7 | Income | (178,300) | (178,300) | (178,600) | (184,000) | (189,500) |
| | Income | (178,300) | (178,300) | (178,600) | (184,000) | (189,500) |
| | Net Service Cost | 1,246,247 | 1,907,247 | 1,814,310 | 1,900,921 | 1,881,871 |

Priority Focus: Environment

Service: Waste Management

Description

The Council operates an in-house service for the collection of all household waste – refuse, recycling, green compostable waste and bulky items. Refuse and recycling is offered to all householders within the district on an alternate weekly collection scheme with wheelie bins in the main. The council is currently striving to reach a 45% recycling rate since the introduction of the alternate weekly/ twin bin scheme.

The Council also operates an optional green waste scheme which is now used by over 28,000 householders throughout the district.

The Trade / Commercial waste service provides for the collection of trade and commercial wastes and recycling across the district. The council provide a range of container sizes, collection options and frequencies.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 814,600 | 814,600 | 453,943 | 483,338 | 540,481 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 1,631,287 | 1,631,287 | 1,828,203 | 1,899,081 | 1,943,261 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 428,789 | 428,789 | 528,193 | 632,487 | 713,458 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 511,948 | 511,948 | 550,314 | 552,875 | 565,574 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 709,029 | 709,029 | 704,777 | 727,435 | 745,108 |
| | Expenditure | 4,096,153 | 4,096,153 | 4,065,930 | 4,295,716 | 4,508,382 |
| 7 | Income | (1,366,100) | (1,366,100) | (1,608,200) | (1,847,300) | (2,045,900) |
| | Income | (1,366,100) | (1,366,100) | (1,608,200) | (1,847,300) | (2,045,900) |
| | Net Service Cost | 2,730,053 | 2,730,053 | 2,457,730 | 2,448,416 | 2,462,482 |

Priority Focus: Environment

Service: Watercourses & Water Quality

Description

The Council undertakes regular statutory monitoring of private water supplies for chemicals, pesticides and microbes as well as some statutory monitoring of public/mains water supplies and maintaining liaison with Anglian Water and Public Health England to protect the health of local people.

District Councils are key partners in planning local flood risk management and can carry out flood risk management works on minor watercourses, working with Lead Local Flood Authorities and others to prevent flooding.

The Council currently maintains some 12,000 metres of watercourses, 2,500 metres of sewer dykes and the Grantham Canal section which is under the ownership of the Council. The watercourses are land drainage dykes predominantly around the fens, outside villages and on farming land. The sewer dykes take surface water, septic tank overflows and direct connection outfall from village drains.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 12,283 | 12,283 | 11,379 | 11,613 | 11,856 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 85,736 | 85,736 | 61,867 | 62,411 | 62,546 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 13,449 | 13,449 | 15,243 | 15,411 | 15,577 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 83,856 | 83,856 | 92,511 | 93,572 | 95,365 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 85 | 85 | 192 | 166 | 147 |
| | Expenditure | 195,409 | 195,409 | 181,192 | 183,173 | 185,491 |
| 6 | Income | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) |
| | Income | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) | (2,200) |
| | Net Service Cost | 193,209 | 193,209 | 178,992 | 180,973 | 183,291 |

Summary of Revenue Estimates by Priority Focus

<u>Culture</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 30 | Arts And Events | 40,824 | 40,824 | 394,453 | 395,512 | 396,786 |
| 31 | Bourne Corn Exchange | 65,157 | 65,157 | 66,986 | 68,718 | 70,094 |
| 32 | Bourne Leisure Centre | 78,367 | 78,367 | 78,439 | 79,587 | 80,058 |
| 33 | Deepings Leisure Centre | 327,540 | 327,540 | 319,303 | 325,446 | 331,819 |
| 34 | Fairs | (4,519) | (4,519) | 8,938 | (3,410) | 4,021 |
| 35 | Grantham Meres Leisure Centre | 917,963 | 917,963 | 880,398 | 897,488 | 914,341 |
| 36 | Guildhall Arts Centre | 806,896 | 806,896 | 806,023 | 843,800 | 855,400 |
| 37 | Leisure Grants & Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Sports Stadium | 226,868 | 226,868 | 227,536 | 232,516 | 238,662 |
| 39 | Stamford Arts Centre | 623,565 | 623,565 | 628,036 | 646,644 | 666,721 |
| 40 | Stamford Leisure Centre | 222,895 | 222,895 | 219,044 | 222,814 | 227,030 |
| | Front-Line | 3,305,556 | 3,305,556 | 3,629,156 | 3,709,115 | 3,784,932 |

| Net General Fund Charge 3,305,556 3,305,556 3,629,156 3,709,115 3,784,932 | - | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net General Fund Charge | 3,305,556 | 3,305,556 | 3,629,156 | 3,709,115 | 3,784,932 |

Service: Arts And Events

Description

The Arts Development budget supports a wide range of arts events and initiatives including concerts by orchestras, 'Music at the Meres' and the Rural and Community Touring Scheme which takes arts activities into villages and communities throughout the district. From 2018/19 onwards this budget also includes investment in a Cultural and Heritage Strategy to develop the offer across the district.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 0 | 0 | 161 | 177 | 195 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 103,000 | 103,000 | 457,400 | 460,400 | 463,700 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 22,324 | 22,324 | 22,692 | 23,135 | 23,591 |
| | Expenditure | 125,324 | 125,324 | 480,253 | 483,712 | 487,486 |
| 4 | Income | (84,500) | (84,500) | (85,800) | (88,200) | (90,700) |
| | Income | (84,500) | (84,500) | (85,800) | (88,200) | (90,700) |
| | Net Service Cost | 40,824 | 40,824 | 394,453 | 395,512 | 396,786 |

Service: Bourne Corn Exchange

Description

The Corn Exchange is located in the centre of Bourne and is used to provide a wide range of community events and activities. Facilities available are a main hall and bar area for up to 250 people.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 29,600 | 29,600 | 28,626 | 29,174 | 29,733 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 33,511 | 33,511 | 34,822 | 35,856 | 36,521 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 23,389 | 23,389 | 21,468 | 21,917 | 22,171 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 12,313 | 12,313 | 16,008 | 16,617 | 17,042 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 12,344 | 12,344 | 13,362 | 13,554 | 13,827 |
| | Expenditure | 111,157 | 111,157 | 114,286 | 117,118 | 119,294 |
| 6 | Income | (46,000) | (46,000) | (47,300) | (48,400) | (49,200) |
| | Income | (46,000) | (46,000) | (47,300) | (48,400) | (49,200) |
| | Net Service Cost | 65,157 | 65,157 | 66,986 | 68,718 | 70,094 |

Service: Bourne Leisure Centre

Description

Bourne Leisure Centre consists of a leisure pool, fitness suite, activity area, changing rooms, cafeteria and offices. The centre also has extensive playing fields attached.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 10,400 | 10,400 | 9,473 | 9,473 | 8,311 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 71,830 | 71,830 | 72,456 | 73,381 | 74,818 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 2,849 | 2,849 | 2,396 | 2,481 | 2,572 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 13,588 | 13,588 | 14,814 | 15,152 | 15,457 |
| | Expenditure | 98,667 | 98,667 | 99,139 | 100,487 | 101,158 |
| 5 | Income | (20,300) | (20,300) | (20,700) | (20,900) | (21,100) |
| | Income | (20,300) | (20,300) | (20,700) | (20,900) | (21,100) |
| | Net Service Cost | 78,367 | 78,367 | 78,439 | 79,587 | 80,058 |

Service: Deepings Leisure Centre

Description

Deepings Leisure Centre has a swimming pool, learner pool, squash courts, sports hall, fitness room, playing fields and a floodlit synthetic pitch. As the site is shared with the adjoining Deeping Academy, public use of facilities is limited during school and term time.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 239,300 | 239,300 | 227,299 | 231,531 | 235,847 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 96,240 | 96,240 | 97,029 | 98,281 | 99,658 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 2,339 | 2,339 | 2,631 | 2,740 | 2,857 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 24,661 | 24,661 | 27,344 | 27,894 | 28,457 |
| | Expenditure | 362,540 | 362,540 | 354,303 | 360,446 | 366,819 |
| 5 | Income | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) |
| | Income | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 327,540 | 327,540 | 319,303 | 325,446 | 331,819 |

Service: Fairs

Description

There is a range of traditional and modern fairground attractions on offer in the centres of both towns. In addition, smaller Autumn Fairs are held at Grantham and Bourne in October each year.

Dates for the fairs are as follows: 2018 Stamford - Mon 12th Mar to Sat 17th Mar 2019 Stamford - Mon 1st Apr to Sat 6th Apr 2020 Stamford - Mon 23rd Mar to Sat 28th Mar 2021 Stamford - Mon 15th Mar to Sat 20th Mar

Grantham - Sun 18th Mar to Wed 21st Mar Grantham - Sun 7th Apr to Wed 10th Apr Grantham - Sun 29th Mar to Wed 1st Apr Grantham - Sun 21st Mar to Wed 24th Mar

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 23,550 | 23,550 | 28 | 23,731 | 11,934 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 25,042 | 25,042 | 3,900 | 26,175 | 15,850 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 4,789 | 4,789 | 5,310 | 5,384 | 5,487 |
| | Expenditure | 53,381 | 53,381 | 9,238 | 55,290 | 33,271 |
| 4 | Income | (57,900) | (57,900) | (300) | (58,700) | (29,250) |
| | Income | (57,900) | (57,900) | (300) | (58,700) | (29,250) |
| | Net Service Cost | (4,519) | (4,519) | 8,938 | (3,410) | 4,021 |

Service: Grantham Meres Leisure Centre

Description

Grantham Meres Leisure Centre was built with the support of Lottery funding and opened in May 1998. Facilites include a main sports hall with fixed seating for 300 and possible additional seating of 1,100 for major events, small hall/dance studio, climbing room, main pool, teaching pool, leisure pool, fitness suite, catering and bar, plus outdoor activity areas. It is situated alongside the table tennis centre, the costs for which are also included in this budget.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 759,100 | 759,100 | 735,875 | 749,626 | 762,418 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 146,220 | 146,220 | 152,895 | 155,909 | 159,764 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 4,008 | 4,008 | 5,026 | 5,022 | 5,061 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 28,635 | 28,635 | 31,902 | 32,431 | 33,098 |
| | Expenditure | 937,963 | 937,963 | 925,698 | 942,988 | 960,341 |
| 5 | Income | (20,000) | (20,000) | (45,300) | (45,500) | (46,000) |
| | Income | (20,000) | (20,000) | (45,300) | (45,500) | (46,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 917,963 | 917,963 | 880,398 | 897,488 | 914,341 |

Service: Guildhall Arts Centre

Description

The Guildhall Arts Centre comprises a fully equipped 210 seat theatre, ballroom, meeting rooms, coffee shop, box office, visitor information, souvenirs and exhibition area for local artists. The Centre provides an extensive arts programme including drama, dance, family shows, music and pantomime, together with a wide range of participatory activities from weekly youth groups to workshops with visiting professional companies. Rooms are available to hire for shows, meetings, functions and weddings.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 374,200 | 374,200 | 376,334 | 385,839 | 393,347 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 275,542 | 275,542 | 288,960 | 295,603 | 301,831 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 120,550 | 120,550 | 116,532 | 120,265 | 124,332 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 200,415 | 200,415 | 221,124 | 226,908 | 233,671 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 119,823 | 119,823 | 122,864 | 124,318 | 126,682 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 966 | 966 | 1,009 | 1,067 | 1,037 |
| | Expenditure | 1,091,496 | 1,091,496 | 1,126,823 | 1,154,000 | 1,180,900 |
| 7 | Income | (284,600) | (284,600) | (320,800) | (310,200) | (325,500) |
| | Income | (284,600) | (284,600) | (320,800) | (310,200) | (325,500) |
| | Net Service Cost | 806,896 | 806,896 | 806,023 | 843,800 | 855,400 |

Service: Leisure Grants & Loans

Description

The Council provides grants under a variety of schemes. These include recreation grants for projects undertaken by community based organisations.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Supplies And Services | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | Expenditure | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 2 | Income | (4,000) | (4,000) | (3,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| | Income | (4,000) | (4,000) | (3,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Service: Sports Stadium

Description

The Sports Stadium was opened in October 1991 and provides a purpose built football and athletics facility. The international size football pitch is floodlit and has associated features to Football Conference Grade B standard. There is a covered stand for 750 people, supplemented by both covered and open terracing. There is also a further outer football pitch. The athletics facilities include an international 8 lane track and full field events provision. A contribution is made from the Grantham Special Expense Area towards the football club element.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 186,600 | 186,600 | 184,073 | 187,755 | 191,509 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 56,940 | 56,940 | 58,790 | 60,037 | 62,109 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,664 | 1,753 | 1,850 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 10,130 | 10,130 | 11,234 | 11,196 | 11,419 |
| | Expenditure | 255,093 | 255,093 | 255,761 | 260,741 | 266,887 |
| 5 | Income | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) |
| | Income | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) | (28,225) |
| | Net Service Cost | 226,868 | 226,868 | 227,536 | 232,516 | 238,662 |

Service: Stamford Arts Centre

Description

The Centre comprises a 169 seat auditorium which supports both theatre and cinema productions, an art gallery, ballroom, box office, tourist information centre and gift shop, coffee shop and cellar bar, plus various multi-use rooms and studios. Stamford Arts Centre provides an extensive arts programme including drama, dance, family shows, music, pantomime, art house film program together with a wide range of participatory activities from weekly youth groups to workshops with visiting professional companies. Rooms are available to hire for shows, meetings, functions and weddings.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 191,900 | 191,900 | 180,486 | 183,827 | 187,235 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 460,453 | 460,453 | 484,242 | 496,289 | 506,678 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 104,410 | 104,410 | 100,518 | 102,635 | 104,594 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 535,382 | 535,382 | 530,100 | 539,285 | 545,986 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 74,420 | 74,420 | 84,881 | 85,757 | 87,409 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 9,610 | 9,610 | 9,919 | 10,181 | 10,549 |
| | Expenditure | 1,376,175 | 1,376,175 | 1,390,146 | 1,417,974 | 1,442,451 |
| 7 | Income | (752,610) | (752,610) | (762,110) | (771,330) | (775,730) |
| | Income | (752,610) | (752,610) | (762,110) | (771,330) | (775,730) |
| | Net Service Cost | 623,565 | 623,565 | 628,036 | 646,644 | 666,721 |

Priority Focus: <u>Culture</u>

Service: Stamford Leisure Centre

Description

Stamford Leisure Centre opened in May 1988 incorporating a leisure pool, changing and fitness facilities.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 163,800 | 163,800 | 160,713 | 163,663 | 166,673 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 60,140 | 60,140 | 59,822 | 60,897 | 62,295 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 1,829 | 1,829 | 2,224 | 2,292 | 2,364 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 10,326 | 10,326 | 11,285 | 11,462 | 11,698 |
| | Expenditure | 236,095 | 236,095 | 234,044 | 238,314 | 243,030 |
| 5 | Income | (13,200) | (13,200) | (15,000) | (15,500) | (16,000) |
| | Income | (13,200) | (13,200) | (15,000) | (15,500) | (16,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 222,895 | 222,895 | 219,044 | 222,814 | 227,030 |

Summary of Revenue Estimates by Priority Focus

<u>Housing</u>

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 42 | Citizens Advice Bureau | 59,957 | 59,957 | 60,059 | 60,159 | 60,260 |
| 43 | Homelessness | 586,491 | 586,491 | 599,652 | 607,108 | 695,812 |
| 44 | Housing Benefits Admin | 182,492 | 182,492 | 216,156 | 250,512 | 261,064 |
| 45 | Land Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Private Sector Landlords | 273,692 | 273,692 | 229,494 | 234,429 | 238,259 |
| 47 | Travellers Rest Caravan Site | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Front-Line | 1,102,632 | 1,102,632 | 1,105,361 | 1,152,208 | 1,255,395 |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 1,102,632 | 1,102,632 | 1,105,361 | 1,152,208 | 1,255,395 |

Service: Citizens Advice Bureau

Description

The Council contributes an annual sum to the Citizens Advice Bureau service in South Kesteven.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 7,900 | 7,900 | 8,000 | 8,100 | 8,200 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 57 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 60 |
| | Expenditure | 59,957 | 59,957 | 60,059 | 60,159 | 60,260 |
| | Net Service Cost | 59,957 | 59,957 | 60,059 | 60,159 | 60,260 |

Service: Homelessness

Description

This service covers the direct cost of the Council's statutory obligations under the Homelessness legislation. This includes the provision of emergency and temporary accommodation alongside the provision of a range of homeless prevention activities including the Council's rent deposit scheme. It also includes the costs of managing and delivering the Council's statutory responsibilities in respect of housing allocations and nominations, alongside the provision of a range of housing advice, including to the private sector.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 369,627 | 369,627 | 441,191 | 450,124 | 459,301 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 17,016 | 17,016 | 21,656 | 22,286 | 22,815 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 101,590 | 101,590 | 154,119 | 156,044 | 158,039 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 132,752 | 132,752 | 137,708 | 135,031 | 137,664 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 6,506 | 6,506 | 8,738 | 8,518 | 8,365 |
| | Expenditure | 627,491 | 627,491 | 763,412 | 772,003 | 786,184 |
| 6 | Income | (41,000) | (41,000) | (163,760) | (164,895) | (90,372) |
| | Income | (41,000) | (41,000) | (163,760) | (164,895) | (90,372) |
| | Net Service Cost | 586,491 | 586,491 | 599,652 | 607,108 | 695,812 |

Service: Housing Benefits Admin

Description

The service provides assistance to residents towards housing rents through rent allowances (private rents) and rent rebates (council tenants). Service now need handling queries and providing customer budgeting support relating to Universal Credit.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 272,261 | 272,261 | 274,254 | 279,762 | 285,491 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 34,713 | 34,713 | 37,838 | 39,580 | 41,080 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 68,753 | 68,753 | 62,772 | 64,502 | 66,446 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 101,371 | 101,371 | 104,334 | 102,873 | 104,443 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 2,394 | 2,394 | 3,958 | 3,795 | 3,604 |
| | Expenditure | 479,492 | 479,492 | 483,156 | 490,512 | 501,064 |
| 6 | Income | (297,000) | (297,000) | (267,000) | (240,000) | (240,000) |
| | Income | (297,000) | (297,000) | (267,000) | (240,000) | (240,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 182,492 | 182,492 | 216,156 | 250,512 | 261,064 |

Service: Land Charges

Description

The Local Land Charges Section is responsible for the processing of all Local Land Charge searches within the district. The Section maintains a register of Local Land Charges based on electronic mapping systems. Searches are received from solicitors and estate agents on behalf of house sellers, purchasers or people remortgaging their property. Local Land Charges were the creation of the Local Land Charges Act 1925 which was subsequently added to by the Local Land Charges Act 1975 and aims to protect buyers of the land from being caught out by obligations against them by Local Authorities under various statutes.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 500 | 500 | 467 | 467 | 467 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 49,249 | 49,249 | 56,456 | 57,638 | 58,849 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 1,871 | 1,871 | 2,135 | 2,219 | 2,289 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 84,055 | 84,055 | 86,786 | 88,881 | 92,244 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 97,825 | 97,825 | 91,156 | 94,795 | 97,151 |
| | Expenditure | 233,500 | 233,500 | 237,000 | 244,000 | 251,000 |
| 6 | Income | (233,500) | (233,500) | (237,000) | (244,000) | (251,000) |
| | Income | (233,500) | (233,500) | (237,000) | (244,000) | (251,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Service: Private Sector Landlords

Description

The Council has duties in respect of the condition of private sector housing, in particular privately rented accommodation and houses in multiple occupation, to ensure that they meet minimum standards. Discretionary Grants are available to help bring empty homes back into use and to support the most vulnerable occupiers. Disabled facilities grants are also provided to adapt the homes of disabled people to help them remain independent in their own homes.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 160,133 | 160,133 | 167,963 | 171,310 | 174,827 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 5,438 | 5,438 | 4,817 | 5,040 | 5,239 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 28,040 | 28,040 | 17,331 | 17,713 | 18,005 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 42,991 | 42,991 | 43,675 | 43,821 | 44,762 |
| 5 | Third Party Payments | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 1,490 | 1,490 | 3,708 | 3,545 | 3,426 |
| | Expenditure | 288,092 | 288,092 | 237,494 | 241,429 | 246,259 |
| 7 | Income | (14,400) | (14,400) | (8,000) | (7,000) | (8,000) |
| | Income | (14,400) | (14,400) | (8,000) | (7,000) | (8,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 273,692 | 273,692 | 229,494 | 234,429 | 238,259 |

Service: Travellers Rest Caravan Site

Description

The site at Spitalgate Hill, Grantham, which is known as Traveller's Rest, is owned by Lincolnshire County Council but is operated and managed by the District Council. The site is a base for non static caravans and provides electricity and water.

The aim of the budget is to break-even, meaning any deficit is billed to Lincolnshire County Council for reimbursement and, likewise, any surplus is refunded.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 4,260 | 4,260 | 4,532 | 4,709 | 4,803 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 22,200 | 22,200 | 21,700 | 22,600 | 23,200 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | 6,683 | 5,982 | 5,747 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 6,940 | 6,940 | 1,885 | 1,909 | 1,950 |
| | Expenditure | 34,400 | 34,400 | 34,800 | 35,200 | 35,700 |
| 5 | Income | (34,400) | (34,400) | (34,800) | (35,200) | (35,700) |
| | Income | (34,400) | (34,400) | (34,800) | (35,200) | (35,700) |
| | Net Service Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Summary of Revenue Estimates

Corporate

| Page No. | Budget Book Page | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 49 | Benefits Administration | (82,470) | (82,470) | (68,373) | (56,118) | (44,663) |
| 50 | Building Control Partnership | 99,690 | 99,690 | 77,785 | 77,016 | 76,187 |
| 51 | Corporate Costs | 1,330,686 | 1,830,686 | 540,817 | 191,274 | 235,913 |
| 52 | Council Tax Admin & Enforcement | 539,249 | 539,249 | 588,296 | 598,240 | 616,510 |
| 53 | Dangerous Structures | 675 | 675 | 597 | 605 | 617 |
| 54 | Democratic Representation | 892,985 | 892,985 | 1,066,360 | 1,090,802 | 1,114,582 |
| 55 | District Elections | 28,196 | 28,196 | 30,204 | 218,702 | 31,412 |
| 56 | Drainage Rates | 655,524 | 655,524 | 678,752 | 697,133 | 716,057 |
| 57 | Emergency Planning | 47,152 | 47,152 | 47,438 | 47,971 | 49,067 |
| 58 | Ndr Admin & Enforcement | 2,677 | 2,677 | 15,424 | 18,667 | 22,529 |
| 59 | Non-District Elections | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Pension Costs | 77,039 | 77,039 | 62,236 | 64,582 | 66,952 |
| 61 | Register Of Electors | 296,816 | 296,816 | 317,635 | 324,188 | 331,494 |
| 62 | Reputation, Comms, Consultation | 390,316 | 390,316 | 345,543 | 317,778 | 290,823 |
| 63 | Transformation & Innovation | 141,216 | 141,216 | 460,276 | 117,297 | 1,461 |
| 64 | Treasury Management | 34,416 | 34,416 | 31,721 | 33,058 | 34,531 |
| | Front-Line | 4,454,167 | 4,954,167 | 4,194,711 | 3,741,195 | 3,543,472 |

| | Support | 6,349,788 | 6,349,788 | 6,552,289 | 6,631,695 | 6,723,818 |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 02 | | 200,090 | 200,090 | 212,103 | 210,009 | 204,900 |
| 82 | Waste & Recycling Management | 258,090 | 258,090 | 272,103 | 278,539 | 284,968 |
| 81 | Strategic Management | 632,457 | 632,457 | 619,297 | 632,041 | 644,96 |
| 80 | Service Managers | 679,536 | 679,536 | 582,736 | 591,385 | 603,55 |
| 79 | Property Management | 158,835 | 158,835 | 161,048 | 163,797 | 166,66 |
| 78 | Procurement | 42,000 | 42,000 | 83,418 | 85,555 | 45,20 |
| 77 | Performance & Project Management | 142,810 | 142,810 | 145,656 | 126,055 | 128,75 |
| 76 | Leisure & Amenities Admin | 168,415 | 168,415 | 183,482 | 186,772 | 190,33 |
| 75 | Legal Services | 205,113 | 205,113 | 257,605 | 263,621 | 269,69 |
| 74 | IT Services | 972,189 | 972,189 | 997,928 | 988,895 | 1,005,36 |
| 73 | Income Recovery Service | 37,140 | 37,140 | 37,631 | 38,393 | 39,27 |
| 72 | Human Resources | 199,412 | 199,412 | 254,082 | 262,112 | 267,57 |
| 71 | Financial Services | 874,335 | 874,335 | 883,788 | 897,559 | 913,65 |
| 70 | Facilities Management | 234,769 | 234,769 | 316,390 | 322,472 | 329,92 |
| 69 | Development & Growth Admin | 79,321 | 79,321 | 57,244 | 59,488 | 61,34 |
| 68 | Democratic Services | 133,402 | 133,402 | 143,207 | 148,400 | 149,53 |
| 67 | Customer Services | 843,805 | 843,805 | 845,253 | 860,517 | 881,93 |
| 66 | Counter Fraud | 55,021 | 55,021 | 56,344 | 57,525 | 58,73 |
| 65 | Assistant Directors | 633,138 | 633,138 | 655,077 | 668,569 | 682,35 |

The support costs shown above are recharged to front line services

Service: Benefits Administration

Description

Benefit administration gives support to residents through the local Council Tax Support Scheme, rent rebate and private sector rent allowance. Benefits are provided for occupiers of a domestic residence who are eligible because of low household income. The total cost for this service are shown below and on page 44.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Benefits Expenditure | 29,171,000 | 29,171,000 | 28,591,000 | 28,022,600 | 27,465,600 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 263,789 | 263,789 | 265,919 | 271,314 | 276,931 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 33,767 | 33,767 | 36,771 | 38,470 | 39,935 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 88,400 | 88,400 | 87,478 | 89,646 | 91,029 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 107,780 | 107,780 | 111,501 | 111,657 | 114,838 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 2,594 | 2,594 | 4,958 | 4,795 | 4,604 |
| | Expenditure | 29,667,330 | 29,667,330 | 29,097,627 | 28,538,482 | 27,992,937 |
| 7 | Benefits Subsidy Income | (29,171,000) | (29,171,000) | (28,591,000) | (28,022,600) | (27,465,600) |
| 8 | Income | (578,800) | (578,800) | (575,000) | (572,000) | (572,000) |
| | Income | (29,749,800) | (29,749,800) | (29,166,000) | (28,594,600) | (28,037,600) |
| | Net Service Cost | (82,470) | (82,470) | (68,373) | (56,118) | (44,663) |

Service: Building Control Partnership

Description

The building control service is required to maintain a statutory account for its chargeable activities, which must breakeven over a reasonable period of time. This summary combines the costs of the Building Control section and includes non chargeable work areas, such as enforcement, pre-application advice and general building control advice. South Kesteven District Council is in a 3 way partnership with Rushcliffe Borough Council and Newark and Sherwood District Council to provide the building control service.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 600 | 600 | 583 | 583 | 583 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 728,305 | 728,305 | 722,882 | 737,481 | 752,394 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 14,135 | 14,135 | 14,490 | 14,900 | 15,300 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 57,322 | 57,322 | 53,941 | 55,277 | 57,376 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 107,186 | 107,186 | 108,257 | 109,340 | 110,434 |
| 6 | Third Party Payments | 12,000 | 12,000 | 44,624 | 62,756 | 81,666 |
| 7 | Transport Expenses | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,500 | 36,500 | 37,500 |
| | Expenditure | 954,548 | 954,548 | 980,277 | 1,016,837 | 1,055,253 |
| 8 | Income | (854,858) | (854,858) | (902,492) | (939,821) | (979,066) |
| | Income | (854,858) | (854,858) | (902,492) | (939,821) | (979,066) |
| | Net Service Cost | 99,690 | 99,690 | 77,785 | 77,016 | 76,187 |

Service: Corporate Costs

Description

The budget encompasses all the non service specific and policy making costs incurred by the authority. These cover a wide range of headings, which include corporate governance, the printing of corporate documents, external audit fees and subscriptions to associations.

Corporate savings and efficiencies are shown below and work is underway to identify the specific areas these relate to. Therefore, in future these will be shown within the relevant service area.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 625,500 | 631,925 | 774,913 | 895,798 | 1,036,515 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 2,730 | 2,730 | 1,066 | 1,173 | 1,290 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 227,314 | 720,889 | 316,273 | 122,199 | 123,121 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 550,642 | 550,642 | 566,865 | 553,404 | 520,887 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,300 | 13,700 | 14,100 |
| | Expenditure | 1,419,286 | 1,919,286 | 1,672,417 | 1,586,274 | 1,695,913 |
| 6 | Corporate Savings & Efficiences | 0 | 0 | (1,013,000) | (1,163,000) | (1,208,000) |
| 7 | Income | (88,600) | (88,600) | (118,600) | (232,000) | (252,000) |
| | Income | (88,600) | (88,600) | (1,131,600) | (1,395,000) | (1,460,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 1,330,686 | 1,830,686 | 540,817 | 191,274 | 235,913 |

Service: Council Tax Admin & Enforcement

Description

Council Tax Admin & Enforcement encompasses the registration, billing and recovery processes associated with the annual collection of Council Tax.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 438,132 | 438,132 | 450,510 | 460,688 | 470,401 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 17,308 | 17,308 | 19,744 | 20,535 | 21,179 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 229,625 | 229,625 | 218,894 | 223,136 | 230,455 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 167,102 | 167,102 | 196,605 | 195,764 | 200,060 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 8,082 | 8,082 | 25,543 | 23,117 | 21,415 |
| | Expenditure | 860,249 | 860,249 | 911,296 | 923,240 | 943,510 |
| 6 | Income | (321,000) | (321,000) | (323,000) | (325,000) | (327,000) |
| | Income | (321,000) | (321,000) | (323,000) | (325,000) | (327,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 539,249 | 539,249 | 588,296 | 598,240 | 616,510 |

Service: Dangerous Structures

Description

The Council has permissive powers under sections 76, 77, 78 and 79 of the Building Act 1984 to remove dangerous and dilapidated buildings and structures, and parts thereof, including emergency powers.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 675 | 675 | 597 | 605 | 617 |
| | Expenditure | 675 | 675 | 597 | 605 | 617 |
| | Net Service Cost | 675 | 675 | 597 | 605 | 617 |

Service: Democratic Representation

Description

This budget covers the costs associated with the 56 district councillors. The main elements of this budget include their allowances, travel and subsistence costs, printing of council and committee agendas. In addition to this there are other costs associated with the role of an elected member, including the incidental cost of member support.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 25,069 | 25,069 | 24,818 | 25,505 | 26,183 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 66,106 | 66,106 | 75,408 | 78,500 | 81,037 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 403,137 | 403,137 | 532,246 | 543,188 | 554,203 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 372,273 | 372,273 | 381,088 | 389,009 | 396,759 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 26,400 | 26,400 | 52,800 | 54,600 | 56,400 |
| | Expenditure | 892,985 | 892,985 | 1,066,360 | 1,090,802 | 1,114,582 |
| | Net Service Cost | 892,985 | 892,985 | 1,066,360 | 1,090,802 | 1,114,582 |

Service: District Elections

Description

The cost of organising professionally managed district elections every four years and any district ward by-elections that may arise. The next scheduled local election is in 2019/20, with provision for 1 by-election per year in the interim period.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 80,000 | 2,400 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 | 15,000 | 600 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,700 | 92,000 | 3,800 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 21,646 | 21,646 | 23,104 | 23,702 | 24,012 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 500 | 500 | 600 | 8,000 | 600 |
| | Expenditure | 28,196 | 28,196 | 30,204 | 218,702 | 31,412 |
| | Net Service Cost | 28,196 | 28,196 | 30,204 | 218,702 | 31,412 |

Service: Drainage Rates

Description

The responsibility for domestic drainage within the district is held by three Drainage Boards; Welland and Deepings in the south and east; Upper Witham in the north and west and Black Sluice mid-district.

Levies are calculated in accordance with the Land Drainage Act 1991, being based on historic rateable values. The base will increase in the event of a greenfield site being developed.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 655,524 | 655,524 | 678,752 | 697,133 | 716,057 |
| | Expenditure | 655,524 | 655,524 | 678,752 | 697,133 | 716,057 |
| | Net Service Cost | 655,524 | 655,524 | 678,752 | 697,133 | 716,057 |

Service: Emergency Planning

Description

The Council has an obligation under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 to ensure it has robust plans in place in order to assist other agencies and the community in an emergency situation. Internal plans are also in place to maintain service delivery in case of an unplanned interruption to council services.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 6,027 | 6,027 | 6,995 | 7,125 | 7,262 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 22,879 | 22,879 | 23,638 | 23,742 | 24,246 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 18,246 | 18,246 | 16,805 | 17,104 | 17,559 |
| | Expenditure | 47,152 | 47,152 | 47,438 | 47,971 | 49,067 |
| | Net Service Cost | 47,152 | 47,152 | 47,438 | 47,971 | 49,067 |

Service: Ndr Admin & Enforcement

Description

The Non Domestic Rate is a tax levied on all non domestic properties and land. The amount payable per eligible property is ascertained by charging a rate in the pound, set by Central Government, on a property value, determined by the District Valuer. The council administers the tax on behalf of Central Government, although the creation of the business rate retention system allows councils to retain up to half of the rates revenue raised from business in their local area.

The service head also shows the costs of discretionary rate relief whereby the council provides relief from Non Domestic Rates to rural shops, post offices, public houses, petrol filling stations, charities and non profit making organisations within the District.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 99,116 | 99,116 | 100,921 | 102,995 | 105,108 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 2,807 | 2,807 | 3,202 | 3,330 | 3,435 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 38,215 | 38,215 | 42,227 | 43,036 | 44,375 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 55,358 | 55,358 | 59,658 | 60,282 | 61,473 |
| 5 | Transfer Payments | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 1,681 | 1,681 | 3,916 | 3,524 | 3,238 |
| | Expenditure | 207,177 | 207,177 | 219,924 | 223,167 | 227,629 |
| 7 | Income | (204,500) | (204,500) | (204,500) | (204,500) | (205,100) |
| | Income | (204,500) | (204,500) | (204,500) | (204,500) | (205,100) |
| | Net Service Cost | 2,677 | 2,677 | 15,424 | 18,667 | 22,529 |

Service: Non-District Elections

Description

The cost of organising professionally managed Parliamentary elections, European Parliamentary elections, County Council elections, Parish and Town Council elections and Referendums when they fall due and as by-elections arise. The Council will receive reimbursement for the costs undertaken in delivering non-district elections.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 80,850 | 80,850 | 3,500 | 102,500 | 85,500 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 15,250 | 15,250 | 990 | 18,240 | 17,150 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 85,500 | 85,500 | 8,600 | 102,200 | 95,600 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 6,600 | 6,600 | 800 | 9,500 | 8,300 |
| | Expenditure | 188,200 | 188,200 | 13,890 | 232,440 | 206,550 |
| 5 | Income | (188,200) | (188,200) | (13,890) | (232,440) | (206,550) |
| | Income | (188,200) | (188,200) | (13,890) | (232,440) | (206,550) |
| | Net Service Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Service: Pension Costs

Description

A corporate cost relating to the Council's share of the pension fund payments for 'added years' benefit awarded to former employees.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 68,800 | 68,800 | 53,600 | 55,800 | 58,000 |
| 2 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 8,239 | 8,239 | 8,636 | 8,782 | 8,952 |
| | Expenditure | 77,039 | 77,039 | 62,236 | 64,582 | 66,952 |
| | Net Service Cost | 77,039 | 77,039 | 62,236 | 64,582 | 66,952 |

Service: Register Of Electors

Description

The staffing, supplies and services costs involved in carrying out the statutory duties of the electoral registration officer to maintain the rolling register and undertake the annual canvass in accordance with the rules relating to individual electgoral registration. This service budget will also help to support the statutory duty to actively promote engagement in the democratic process through outreach work on citizenship and public involvement in decision making.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 165,755 | 165,755 | 181,956 | 185,299 | 188,710 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 105,408 | 105,408 | 104,708 | 107,776 | 111,048 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 27,050 | 27,050 | 29,071 | 29,180 | 29,752 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 703 | 703 | 4,000 | 4,033 | 4,084 |
| | Expenditure | 298,916 | 298,916 | 319,735 | 326,288 | 333,594 |
| 5 | Income | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) |
| | Income | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) | (2,100) |
| | Net Service Cost | 296,816 | 296,816 | 317,635 | 324,188 | 331,494 |

service: Reputation, Communication and Consultation

Description

This service continues to develop the Council's internal and external communications. This will be achieved by effectively communicating the vision, core values and priorities of the Council, ensuring that the Council's information is accessible to all and available in appropriate formats.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 236,868 | 236,868 | 251,807 | 256,958 | 262,187 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 6,082 | 6,082 | 6,988 | 7,272 | 7,503 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 64,298 | 64,298 | 66,963 | 69,482 | 71,633 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 86,065 | 86,065 | 57,329 | 57,771 | 59,350 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 1,103 | 1,103 | 2,656 | 2,595 | 2,550 |
| | Expenditure | 394,416 | 394,416 | 385,743 | 394,078 | 403,223 |
| 6 | Income | (4,100) | (4,100) | (40,200) | (76,300) | (112,400) |
| | Income | (4,100) | (4,100) | (40,200) | (76,300) | (112,400) |
| | Net Service Cost | 390,316 | 390,316 | 345,543 | 317,778 | 290,823 |

Service: Transformation & Innovation

Description

The Transformation and Innovation teams will continue with existing and proposed new areas of work and will support delivery of the required savings and efficiencies target, as well as laying the foundations for generating commercial income going forwards. Developing new concepts will contribute towards the development and delivery of the Council's strategies.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 140,716 | 140,716 | 339,249 | 349,217 | 353,323 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 0 | 0 | 149,027 | 26,080 | 26,138 |
| 3 | Transport Expenses | 500 | 500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | Expenditure | 141,216 | 141,216 | 490,276 | 377,297 | 381,461 |
| 4 | Savings & Efficiencies | 0 | 0 | 0 | (70,000) | (70,000) |
| 5 | Income | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | (190,000) | (310,000) |
| | Income | 0 | 0 | (30,000) | (260,000) | (380,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 141,216 | 141,216 | 460,276 | 117,297 | 1,461 |

Service: Treasury Management

Description

This service administers the arrangements for managing the Council's investment and borrowing portfolio, to ensure the Council maximises its investment and to generate additional income through a low risk investment strategy. The Council follows the CIPFA best practice in Treasury Management and uses specialist advisors in order to manage the portfolio effectively.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,400 | 21,900 | 22,400 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 50,516 | 50,516 | 47,321 | 48,058 | 48,931 |
| | Expenditure | 73,616 | 73,616 | 70,921 | 72,258 | 73,731 |
| 4 | Income | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) |
| | Income | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) | (39,200) |
| | Net Service Cost | 34,416 | 34,416 | 31,721 | 33,058 | 34,531 |

Service: Assistant Directors

Description

This cost centre includes the costs of the Assistant Directors in respect of the General Fund. The team provide operational management of the Authority's services and advise members on all aspects of service delivery in response to changes in customer needs.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 610,362 | 610,362 | 631,752 | 644,584 | 657,734 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 8,421 | 8,421 | 9,606 | 9,990 | 10,303 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 11,683 | 11,683 | 9,305 | 9,604 | 9,914 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 2,672 | 2,672 | 4,414 | 4,391 | 4,401 |
| | Expenditure | 633,138 | 633,138 | 655,077 | 668,569 | 682,352 |
| | Net Service Cost | 633,138 | 633,138 | 655,077 | 668,569 | 682,352 |

Service: Counter Fraud

Description

The Counter Fraud team investigate referrals relating to Housing Benefit or Council Tax Support claims to a sanction or prosecutable standard, liaising with partner organisations as appropriate.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 55,021 | 55,021 | 56,212 | 57,380 | 58,571 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 0 | 0 | 132 | 145 | 160 |
| | Expenditure | 55,021 | 55,021 | 56,344 | 57,525 | 58,731 |
| | Net Service Cost | 55,021 | 55,021 | 56,344 | 57,525 | 58,731 |

Service: Customer Services

Description

Customer Services provides a single point of contact to access council services, via telephone, email, web or face-toface and social media platforms. The service focuses on improvement in service delivery wherever possible, and working to understand customer demand for individual services. Transforming our service delivery by the application of lean systems thinking where appropriate to deliver effective and efficient services, which not only meet customer expectations and the Corporate vision, but also support the priority plans.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 51,100 | 51,100 | 65,929 | 63,715 | 63,715 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 637,659 | 637,659 | 595,761 | 609,305 | 623,395 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 183,402 | 183,402 | 197,723 | 203,887 | 209,079 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 18,725 | 18,725 | 24,679 | 23,647 | 26,532 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 5,919 | 5,919 | 14,161 | 12,963 | 12,214 |
| | Expenditure | 896,805 | 896,805 | 898,253 | 913,517 | 934,935 |
| 6 | Income | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) |
| | Income | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) | (53,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 843,805 | 843,805 | 845,253 | 860,517 | 881,935 |

Service: Democratic Services

Description

The staff costs associated with providing a professional, support service to the Council's decision making process and the political management arrangements. Democratic support staff carry out all the administrative work for council, committee and community engagement meetings and advise members on related procedural matters. The Member Support Team also provide support to all Members of the Council.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 107,045 | 107,045 | 114,702 | 117,040 | 119,425 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 9,824 | 9,824 | 12,206 | 12,654 | 13,021 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 15,461 | 15,461 | 15,137 | 17,565 | 15,960 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 1,072 | 1,072 | 1,162 | 1,141 | 1,124 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 133,402 | 133,402 | 143,207 | 148,400 | 149,530 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net Service Cost | 133,402 | 133,402 | 143,207 | 148,400 | 149,530 |

Service: Development & Growth Admin

Description

Provision of administrative support to Development Management, Land Charges, Planning Policy, Partnerships and Spatial & Economic Growth business teams.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 74,084 | 74,084 | 52,915 | 54,787 | 56,517 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 2,068 | 2,068 | 2,134 | 2,255 | 2,322 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 3,169 | 3,169 | 2,195 | 2,446 | 2,503 |
| | Expenditure | 79,321 | 79,321 | 57,244 | 59,488 | 61,342 |
| | Net Service Cost | 79,321 | 79,321 | 57,244 | 59,488 | 61,342 |

Service: Facilities Management

Description

The service covers the management and maintenance of the Authority's public buildings, car parks and open spaces together with specialist management in specific areas.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 200,238 | 200,238 | 206,801 | 209,693 | 213,733 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 8,421 | 8,421 | 9,606 | 9,990 | 10,303 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 19,931 | 19,931 | 79,520 | 83,571 | 87,485 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 6,179 | 6,179 | 20,463 | 19,218 | 18,406 |
| | г | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 234,769 | 234,769 | 316,390 | 322,472 | 329,927 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Net Service Cost | 234,769 | 234,769 | 316,390 | 322,472 | 329,927 |

Service: Financial Services

Description

Financial Services provides support and advice to all services enabling them to deliver their stated objectives. This is achieved by the allocation of resources to the Council's priorities, the provision of financial advice, budget monitoring, and the continued work on economy, efficiency and effectiveness within services. The service also delivers the Council's statutory corporate obligations such as annual statement of accounts.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 4,000 | 4,000 | 13,970 | 10,946 | 10,000 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 628,052 | 628,052 | 638,013 | 650,780 | 663,863 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 18,687 | 18,687 | 21,461 | 22,390 | 23,183 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 222,096 | 222,096 | 208,844 | 211,943 | 215,110 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| | Expenditure | 874,335 | 874,335 | 883,788 | 897,559 | 913,656 |
| | Net Service Cost | 874,335 | 874,335 | 883,788 | 897,559 | 913,656 |

Service: Human Resources

Description

The Human Resources Team is at the forefront of delivering the Council's People Strategy. The service works with a large range of key partners to deliver recruitment, organisational development, employee learning and development and employee relations solutions.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 162,497 | 162,497 | 212,717 | 219,429 | 223,654 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 15,666 | 15,666 | 17,675 | 18,397 | 18,900 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 19,449 | 19,449 | 21,890 | 22,486 | 23,118 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,900 |
| | Expenditure | 199,412 | 199,412 | 254,082 | 262,112 | 267,572 |
| | Net Service Cost | 199,412 | 199,412 | 254,082 | 262,112 | 267,572 |

Service: Income Recovery Service

Description

The Income Recovery service is responsible for the collection of sundry debts.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 36,140 | 36,140 | 35,967 | 36,713 | 37,474 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,664 | 1,680 | 1,798 |
| | Expenditure | 37,140 | 37,140 | 37,631 | 38,393 | 39,272 |
| | Net Service Cost | 37,140 | 37,140 | 37,631 | 38,393 | 39,272 |

Service: IT Services

Description

The service focuses on the provision and maintenance of the IT infrastructure for the Council. This includes the network, network security, data connections, telephony infrastructure, servers, end user IT, mobile phones, printers, website implementation, software development, system support and server management.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 78,500 | 78,500 | 76,643 | 66,822 | 57,964 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 387,772 | 387,772 | 505,625 | 516,123 | 527,034 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 20,583 | 20,583 | 23,479 | 24,420 | 25,186 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 482,611 | 482,611 | 442,400 | 431,987 | 445,816 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 2,723 | 2,723 | 3,781 | 3,543 | 3,368 |
| | Expenditure | 972,189 | 972,189 | 1,051,928 | 1,042,895 | 1,059,368 |
| 6 | Income | 0 | 0 | (54,000) | (54,000) | (54,000) |
| | Income | 0 | 0 | (54,000) | (54,000) | (54,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 972,189 | 972,189 | 997,928 | 988,895 | 1,005,368 |

Service: Legal Services

Description

Provision of legal advice, services and support to all sections of the Council.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 164,687 | 164,687 | 214,763 | 219,207 | 223,797 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 9,824 | 9,824 | 11,206 | 11,654 | 12,021 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 44,222 | 44,222 | 44,982 | 46,220 | 47,422 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 2,380 | 2,380 | 2,654 | 2,540 | 2,456 |
| | Expenditure | 221,113 | 221,113 | 273,605 | 279,621 | 285,696 |
| 5 | Income | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) |
| | Income | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 205,113 | 205,113 | 257,605 | 263,621 | 269,696 |

Service: Leisure & Amenities Admin

Description

This service covers the management and maintenance of Leisure Services including the leisure management contract, Community Leisure activities, market and fair operations and Bourne Corn Exchange.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 156,510 | 156,510 | 158,718 | 161,948 | 165,244 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 1,871 | 1,871 | 2,135 | 2,219 | 2,289 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 6,230 | 6,230 | 11,422 | 12,226 | 13,004 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 3,804 | 3,804 | 11,207 | 10,379 | 9,802 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 168,415 | 168,415 | 183,482 | 186,772 | 190,339 |
| | _ | | - | | - | |
| | Net Service Cost | 168,415 | 168,415 | 183,482 | 186,772 | 190,339 |

Service: Performance & Programme Management

Description

The Performance and Programme Management Office (PPMO) enable a consolidated view of programmes and projects and the alignment of programmes and projects to business objectives and are responsible for Corporate performance monitoring.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 123,107 | 123,107 | 124,980 | 104,782 | 106,905 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,668 | 2,775 | 2,862 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 16,865 | 16,865 | 16,508 | 16,998 | 17,483 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 500 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| | Expenditure | 142,810 | 142,810 | 145,656 | 126,055 | 128,750 |
| | Net Service Cost | 142,810 | 142,810 | 145,656 | 126,055 | 128,750 |

Service: **Procurement**

Description

The procurement function is required to facilitate delivering efficiencies across the Authority of a cashable and non cashable nature, and to ensure that contracts are negotiated and awarded in compliance with the Council's Contract Procedure Rules and current European Union Legislation. This role is delivered through the Procurement Lincolnshire shared services partnership which the Council makes a contribution towards. A 2 year fixed term procurement role is included from 2018/19 to deliver savings as identified within the budget.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 0 | 0 | 40,818 | 41,655 | 0 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 42,000 | 42,000 | 42,600 | 43,900 | 45,200 |
| | Expenditure | 42,000 | 42,000 | 83,418 | 85,555 | 45,200 |
| | Net Service Cost | 42,000 | 42,000 | 83,418 | 85,555 | 45,200 |

Service: Property Management

Description

This service covers the management of the Authority's commercial properties within the General Fund.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 2,300 | 2,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 134,350 | 134,350 | 129,835 | 132,479 | 135,180 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 8,887 | 8,887 | 12,806 | 13,319 | 13,736 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 9,758 | 9,758 | 10,734 | 11,034 | 11,298 |
| 5 | Transport Expenses | 3,540 | 3,540 | 7,673 | 6,965 | 6,448 |
| | Expenditure | 158,835 | 158,835 | 161,048 | 163,797 | 166,662 |
| | Net Service Cost | 158,835 | 158,835 | 161,048 | 163,797 | 166,662 |

Service: Service Managers

Description

This cost centre includes the costs of Service Managers in respect of the General Fund. The Service Managers provide operational management of the Authority's services and advise members on all aspects of service delivery in response to changes in customer needs.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 674,976 | 674,976 | 577,950 | 586,380 | 598,317 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 4,560 | 4,560 | 1,186 | 1,305 | 1,436 |
| 3 | Transport Expenses | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,800 |
| | Expenditure | 679,536 | 679,536 | 582,736 | 591,385 | 603,553 |
| | Net Service Cost | 679,536 | 679,536 | 582,736 | 591,385 | 603,553 |

Service: Strategic Management

Description

This cost centre includes the costs of the Chief Executive, the Directors and the associated administration support. The Strategic Management Team work with the Executive to develop Council priorities and agree how resources are best utilised.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 591,060 | 591,060 | 577,381 | 588,989 | 600,902 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 17,606 | 17,606 | 18,644 | 19,370 | 19,962 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 19,791 | 19,791 | 18,272 | 18,682 | 19,101 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| | Expenditure | 632,457 | 632,457 | 619,297 | 632,041 | 644,965 |
| | Net Service Cost | 632,457 | 632,457 | 619,297 | 632,041 | 644,965 |

Service: Waste & Recycling Management

Description

This element of the Street Care Services team is responsible for the management of the service and providing administrative support.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 181,603 | 181,603 | 194,176 | 198,462 | 202,623 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 61,496 | 61,496 | 62,208 | 64,219 | 66,004 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 14,491 | 14,491 | 15,219 | 15,358 | 15,841 |
| 4 | Transport Expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 258,090 | 258,090 | 272,103 | 278,539 | 284,968 |
| | _ | | - | | | |
| | Net Service Cost | 258,090 | 258,090 | 272,103 | 278,539 | 284,968 |

Summary of Revenue Estimates by Corporate Area

Special Expense Areas

| Page No. | Description | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 84 | Bourne Special Expense Area | 26,454 | 26,454 | 24,098 | 24,479 | 24,305 |
| 85 | Deepings Special Expense Area | 14,047 | 14,047 | 12,654 | 12,859 | 13,167 |
| 86 | Grantham Special Expense Area | 494,650 | 494,650 | 468,821 | 485,688 | 497,162 |
| 87 | Langtoft Special Expense Area | 25,382 | 25,382 | 23,974 | 23,761 | 24,166 |
| 88 | Stamford Special Expense Area | 95,943 | 95,943 | 88,260 | 90,089 | 92,016 |
| | Net General Fund Charge | 656,476 | 656,476 | 617,807 | 636,876 | 650,816 |
| | Capital Charges Adjustment | 86,800 | 86,800 | 83,947 | 83,648 | 84,882 |
| | Charged to Special Expense Areas | 569,676 | 569,676 | 533,860 | 553,228 | 565,934 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u>

Service: Bourne Special Expense Area

Description

This service provides for the maintenance and upkeep of Bourne Recreation Ground, St. Paul's Gardens and Dyke Playing Field.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 16,800 | 16,800 | 13,931 | 14,134 | 14,337 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 2,980 | 2,980 | 3,313 | 3,444 | 3,635 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 8,674 | 8,674 | 8,954 | 9,101 | 8,533 |
| | Expenditure | 28,454 | 28,454 | 26,198 | 26,679 | 26,505 |
| 4 | Income | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,100) | (2,200) | (2,200) |
| | Income | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,100) | (2,200) | (2,200) |
| | Net Service Cost | 26,454 | 26,454 | 24,098 | 24,479 | 24,305 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u>

Service: Deepings Special Expense Area

Description

This service provides for the maintenance and upkeep of Linchfield Road Playing Field.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 13,700 | 13,700 | 12,300 | 12,500 | 12,800 |
| 2 | Supplies And Services | 90 | 90 | 96 | 97 | 99 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 257 | 257 | 258 | 262 | 268 |
| | Expenditure | 14,047 | 14,047 | 12,654 | 12,859 | 13,167 |
| | Net Service Cost | 14,047 | 14,047 | 12,654 | 12,859 | 13,167 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u> <u>Culture</u>

Service: Grantham Special Expense Area

Description

The Grantham Special Expense Area covers costs in respect of a range of services including: Grantham cemetery, the Sports Stadium Football Club, Wyndham Park, Queen Elizabeth Park, Dysart Park, and playing fields at Arnoldfield and Harrowby Lane. Grant income and expenditure in respect of the Wyndham Park development project is included from 2017/18 following the successful grant application from the Heritage Lottery Fund.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 39,400 | 39,400 | 37,509 | 36,283 | 36,570 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 40,116 | 40,116 | 38,575 | 16,401 | 0 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 554,371 | 554,371 | 412,186 | 368,233 | 378,256 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 119,067 | 119,067 | 108,623 | 93,144 | 85,759 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 82,874 | 82,874 | 86,271 | 85,453 | 86,377 |
| 6 | Third Party Payments | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,200 |
| 7 | Transport Expenses | 1,818 | 1,818 | 1,818 | 758 | 0 |
| | Expenditure | 841,746 | 841,746 | 689,082 | 604,372 | 591,162 |
| 8 | Income | (347,096) | (347,096) | (220,261) | (118,684) | (94,000) |
| | Income | (347,096) | (347,096) | (220,261) | (118,684) | (94,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 494,650 | 494,650 | 468,821 | 485,688 | 497,162 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u>

Service: Langtoft Special Expense Area

Description

The service provides for the maintenance and upkeep of Langtoft Playing Field.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 18,100 | 18,100 | 18,193 | 18,556 | 18,927 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 6,200 | 6,200 | 5,881 | 5,989 | 6,098 |
| 3 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 1,082 | 1,082 | 1,100 | 1,116 | 1,141 |
| | Expenditure | 25,382 | 25,382 | 25,174 | 25,661 | 26,166 |
| 4 | Income | 0 | 0 | (1,200) | (1,900) | (2,000) |
| | Income | 0 | 0 | (1,200) | (1,900) | (2,000) |
| | Net Service Cost | 25,382 | 25,382 | 23,974 | 23,761 | 24,166 |

Priority Focus: <u>Environment</u>

Service: Stamford Special Expense Area

Description

The service provides for the maintenance and upkeep of playing fields at Empingham Road and Uffington Road.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2017/18 Adjusted Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 29,300 | 29,300 | 28,245 | 28,809 | 29,385 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 57,370 | 57,370 | 50,983 | 52,115 | 53,249 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 2,540 | 2,540 | 2,578 | 2,624 | 2,776 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 12,633 | 12,633 | 12,554 | 12,741 | 13,006 |
| | Expenditure | 101,843 | 101,843 | 94,360 | 96,289 | 98,416 |
| 5 | Income | (5,900) | (5,900) | (6,100) | (6,200) | (6,400) |
| | Income | (5,900) | (5,900) | (6,100) | (6,200) | (6,400) |
| | Net Service Cost | 95,943 | 95,943 | 88,260 | 90,089 | 92,016 |

STAFF EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS - FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

| | 2017/18 Headcount (FTE) | 2018/19 Headcount (FTE) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Accountancy, Finance & Risk | (| (|
| Accountancy Services | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| | | |
| Finance Administration | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Exchequer Services | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| Risk Management | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Counter Fraud | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Benefits | | |
| Council Tax Benefits Admin | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Housing Benefits Admin | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Tousing Denents Aumin | 5.4 | 3.4 |
| Building Control Partnership | | |
| Building Control Partnership | 18.0 | 18.1 |
| building control r atthership | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Corporate Management | | |
| Strategic Management | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Performance & Project Management | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| GF Assistant Directors | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| HRA Assistant Directors | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| GF Service Managers | 11.0 | 9.0 |
| | - | |
| HRA Service Managers | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Cultural Services | | |
| Guildhall Arts Centre | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| Stamford Arts Centre | 21.4 | 21.6 |
| Stamord Arts Centre | 21.4 | 21.0 |
| Customer Services | | |
| Customer Services | 27.4 | 27.1 |
| | | |
| Democracy Services | | |
| Register of Electors | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Democratic Services | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Courier Service | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Member Support | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| | 010 | 210 |
| Development Management | | |
| Development Management | 17.4 | 19.9 |
| Land Charges | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Street Numbering & Naming | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Conservation | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Environmental Health | | |
| Environmental Health | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Food Safety | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| Water Quality | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Infectious Disease Control | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Health & Safety Enforcement | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Air Pollution | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Noise Control | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Public Health | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | | |
| Control of Dogs | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Private Sector Housing | 5.6 | 5.6 |

STAFF EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS - FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

| | 2017/18 Headcount (FTE) | 2018/19 Headcount (FTE) |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Facilities Management | | (|
| Grantham Council Offices | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| | • | ••• |
| Stamford Area Office | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Alexandra Road Depot | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Bourne CAP | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Facilties Management | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| Wyndham Park | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Housing | | |
| Tenancy & Neighbourhood | 24.7 | 26.6 |
| Business Services | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| | | |
| SK Communal Facilities | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| Traveller's Rest Caravan Site | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Homelessness | 12.0 | 15.0 |
| Housing Development & Improvement | | |
| Housing Development & Improvement | 22.1 | 22.3 |
| ICT Services | | |
| Tenancy Business ICT | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| ICT Services | 10.7 | 15.8 |
| Invest SK | | |
| Economic Development | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| Invest SK | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| invest Sr | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Legal Services | | |
| Legal Services | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Leisure And Amenities | | |
| Bourne Corn Exchange | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Bourne Market | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Grantham Market | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Stamford Market | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Leisure & Amenities Admin | | |
| Leisure & Amenities Admin | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Neighbourhoods | | |
| Neighbourhoods | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Closed Circuit Television | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Liquor Licensing | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Gambling Licensing | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hackney Carriage Registration | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Local Licences | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Animal Health & Welfare | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| People & Organisational Development People & Organisational Development | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Property Management | | |
| Property Management | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| Reputation, Communication & Consultation | | |
| Reputation, Comms, Consultation | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| Internal Printing | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| | | |

STAFF EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS - FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS

| Decremente Housing Density | 2017/18 Headcount (FTE) | 2018/19 Headcount (FTE) |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Responsive Housing Repairs Works Team | 60.2 | 59.5 |
| Revenue Services | | |
| Rents and Payments | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Council Tax Admin & Enforcement | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| NDR Admin & Enforcement | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Income Recovery Service | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Spatial & Economic Growth | | |
| Planning Policy | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Development & Growth Admin | 3.1 | 1.6 |
| Street Care Services | | |
| Abbey Gardens Toilets | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Red Lion Square Toilets | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Street Cleansing | 36.9 | 36.9 |
| Big Clean | 0.0 | 16.1 |
| Refuse & Recycling | 57.6 | 57.6 |
| Vehicle Maintenance Workshop | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Green Waste Collection | 15.7 | 15.8 |
| Trade Waste | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| SKDC Occupational Health & Safety | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Waste & Recycling Management | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| HRA Grounds Maintenance | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Transformation & Innovation | | |
| Transformation | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| Innovation | 0.0 | 3.0 |

| Totals | 574.6 | 611.8 |
|--------|-------|-------|

HRA REVENUE SUMMARY 2018/19

| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|----------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Detail | Original | Estimate | Indicative | Indicative |
| | | Base £'000 | Base £'000 | Base £'000 | Base £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Dwelling Rents | (24,825) | (24,439) | (24,500) | (24,484) |
| 2 | Non Dwelling Rents | (300) | (311) | (316) | (321) |
| 3 | Charges for Services and Facilities | (603) | (622) | (640) | (659) |
| 4 | Other Income | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) |
| 5 | TOTAL INCOME | (25,794) | (25,439) | (25,524) | (25,533) |
| | EXPENDITURE | | | | |
| 6 | Repair and Maintenance | 8,131 | 7,907 | 7,998 | 8,104 |
| 7 | Supervision and Management - General | 2,526 | 2,783 | 2,865 | 2,929 |
| 8 | Supervision and Management - Special | 1,066 | 1,097 | 1,126 | 1,153 |
| 9 | HRA share of Corporate and Democratic Costs | 371 | 460 | 465 | 470 |
| 10 | Depreciation and Impairment of Fixed Assets | 2,869 | 3,431 | 3,498 | 3,567 |
| 11 | Debt Management Expenses | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 12 13 | Provision for bad debts Other Expenditure (Pension Deficit) | 248 193 | 245 225 | 245 262 | 498 306 |
| 14 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 15,439 | 16,183 | 16,494 | 17,062 |
| 15 | NET COST OF HRA SERVICES | (10,355) | (9,256) | (9,030) | (8,471) |
| 16 | Interest Payable and Similar Charges | 2,972 | 2,816 | 2,718 | 2,646 |
| 17 | Interest and Investment Income | (223) | (228) | (250) | (115) |
| 18 | Net Position before Reserve Movements | (7,606) | (6,668) | (6,562) | (5,940) |
| | MOVEMENT ON THE HRA BALANCE | | | | |
| 19 | (Deficit)/Surplus for the Year | 7,606 | 6,668 | 6,562 | 5,940 |
| 20 | Contribution (to)/from Loan Repayment Reserve | (2,267) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Revenue Contributions to Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Other Revenue Movements (pension, setasides) | 193 | 225 | 262 | 199 |
| 23 | Repayment of Principal | (3,222) | (3,222) | (3,222) | (3,222) |
| 24 | Major Repairs Reserve Transfer | (3,652) | (3,101) | (3,132) | (3,235) |
| 25 | Housing Revenue Account balance at start of Year | 3,831 | 2,113 | 2,683 | 3,154 |
| 26 | Housing Revenue Account Balance at end of year | 2,489 | 2,683 | 3,154 | 2,836 |

| 29 | Major Repairs Reserve balance at start of Year | 6,266 | 9,229 | 11,547 | 14,295 |
|----|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 30 | Depreciation & MRR Transfer | 6,521 | 6,532 | 6,630 | 6,802 |
| 31 | Capital Financing & Loan Repayment | (6,302) | (4,214) | (3,882) | (4,762) |
| 32 | Major Repairs Reserve balance at end of Year | 6,485 | 11,547 | 14,295 | 16,335 |

Service: Income

Description

This is the total income due to the HRA from rents, service charges and other minor items of income.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Charges for Services & Facilities | (602,900) | (622,100) | (640,080) | (659,160) |
| 2 | Dwelling Rents | (24,824,700) | (24,438,500) | (24,500,000) | (24,484,000) |
| 3 | Non-Dwelling Rents - Garages | (285,600) | (279,800) | (284,200) | (288,400) |
| 4 | Non-Dwelling Rents - Land | (4,600) | (4,700) | (4,800) | (4,900) |
| 5 | Non-Dwelling Rents - Rents, Wayleaves, Licences | (6,100) | (6,200) | (6,400) | (6,600) |
| 6 | Non-Dwelling Rents - Shops | (3,000) | (20,000) | (20,300) | (20,600) |
| 7 | Other Income | (66,600) | (67,700) | (68,700) | (69,700) |
| | | (25,793,500) | (25,439,000) | (25,524,480) | (25,533,360) |

Service: Repairs & Maintenance

Description

This budget covers all aspects of the maintenance of HRA properties. This includes responsive repairs, void repairs, cyclical and planned maintenance.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Estimate | Indicative | Indicative |
| | Base | Base | Base | Base |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Cost per Dwelling | 1,326.86 | 1,290.32 | 1,305.14 | 1,322.53 |

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 90,600 | 37,711 | 16,794 | 8,660 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 2,825,084 | 2,813,055 | 2,876,643 | 2,937,037 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 4,110,953 | 4,001,799 | 4,039,957 | 4,079,680 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 723,682 | 731,870 | 740,745 | 749,939 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 420,530 | 346,485 | 350,327 | 357,231 |
| 6 | Transport Expenses | 186,035 | 208,552 | 209,351 | 211,437 |
| | Expenditure | 8,356,884 | 8,139,472 | 8,233,817 | 8,343,984 |
| 7 | Income | (225,900) | (232,400) | (235,900) | (239,530) |
| | Income | (225,900) | (232,400) | (235,900) | (239,530) |
| | Net Service Cost | 8,130,984 | 7,907,072 | 7,997,917 | 8,104,454 |

Service: Supervision & Management - General

Description

General supervision and management covers expenditure on property and services which are pertinent to the whole of the HRA. This includes policy and management issues, rent collection and accounting and tenancy management activities.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Estimate | Indicative | Indicative |
| | Base | Base | Base | Base |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Cost per Dwelling | 412.25 | 454.07 | 467.53 | 478.04 |

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Capital Charges | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Employee Expenses | 1,098,185 | 1,135,301 | 1,160,106 | 1,184,287 |
| 3 | Premise Expenses | 151,504 | 170,185 | 178,049 | 186,064 |
| 4 | Supplies And Services | 382,427 | 366,279 | 373,737 | 381,524 |
| 5 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 816,939 | 1,020,023 | 1,061,728 | 1,084,523 |
| 6 | Third Party Payments | 41,200 | 43,600 | 44,900 | 46,300 |
| 7 | Transport Expenses | 42,030 | 50,237 | 49,597 | 49,802 |
| | Expenditure | 2,534,385 | 2,785,625 | 2,868,117 | 2,932,500 |
| 8 | Income | (8,100) | (3,100) | (3,100) | (3,100) |
| | Income | (8,100) | (3,100) | (3,100) | (3,100) |
| | Net Service Cost | 2,526,285 | 2,782,525 | 2,865,017 | 2,929,400 |

Service: Supervision & Management - Special

Description

Special supervision and management covers expenditure which relates to some, but not all of the properties or services included within the HRA. This is a summary of the expenditure relating to communal heating, sheltered housing schemes, homelessness family units and grounds maintenance.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 136,870 | 144,791 | 151,938 | 155,097 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 712,120 | 711,828 | 728,111 | 745,044 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 156,006 | 155,162 | 160,061 | 165,294 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 61,320 | 85,327 | 86,380 | 88,062 |
| | Expenditure | 1,066,316 | 1,097,108 | 1,126,490 | 1,153,497 |
| | Net Service Cost | 1,066,316 | 1,097,108 | 1,126,490 | 1,153,497 |

Service: Supervision & Management Special - Communal Heating

Description

This represents the costs of the communal heating of the sheltered housing schemes.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Premise Expenses | 118,500 | 91,200 | 93,900 | 96,700 |
| 2 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 992 | 1,025 | 1,032 | 1,051 |
| | Expenditure | 119,492 | 92,225 | 94,932 | 97,751 |
| | Net Service Cost | 119,492 | 92,225 | 94,932 | 97,751 |

Priority Focus: Housing

Service: Supervision & Management Special - Sheltered Housing

Description

Certain flats and bungalows throughout the Authority are designated for inclusion in a sheltered housing scheme. A service charge is levied on each property to cover the cost of providing a communal room and communal facilities.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 99,631 | 109,362 | 115,769 | 118,173 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 239,520 | 238,328 | 244,731 | 251,444 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 155,506 | 154,004 | 158,837 | 163,997 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 56,573 | 58,153 | 58,690 | 59,820 |
| | Expenditure | 551,230 | 559,847 | 578,027 | 593,434 |
| | Net Service Cost | 551,230 | 559,847 | 578,027 | 593,434 |

Priority Focus: Housing

Service: Supervision & Management Special - Other Estate Expenditure

Description

Expenditure on estates, in particular the provision of grounds maintenance on HRA housing estates and expenditure on the Council's homelessness accommodation.

| | Detail | 2017/18 Original Base £ | 2018/19 Estimate Base £ | 2019/20 Indicative Base £ | 2020/21 Indicative Base £ |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Employee Expenses | 37,239 | 35,429 | 36,169 | 36,924 |
| 2 | Premise Expenses | 354,100 | 382,300 | 389,480 | 396,900 |
| 3 | Supplies And Services | 500 | 1,158 | 1,224 | 1,297 |
| 4 | Support Recharge Expenditure | 3,755 | 26,149 | 26,658 | 27,191 |
| | Expenditure | 395,594 | 445,036 | 453,531 | 462,312 |
| | Net Service Cost | 395,594 | 445,036 | 453,531 | 462,312 |

CAPITAL PROGRAMME

GENERAL FUND

| | Description | 2017/18 Forecast Outturn £'000 | 2018/19 Indicative Base £'000 | 2018/19 Updated Base £'000 | 2019/20 Indicative Base £'000 | 2020/21 Indicative Base £'000 |
|----------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Growth | | | | | |
| | Town Centre Development | | | | | |
| 1 | St Peter's Hill Redevelopment | 500 | - | 5,500 | - | - |
| 2 | Shop front scheme | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | - |
| 3 | Serviced Land | 81 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 5 | Property Investment Strategy | 3,100 | - | 3,900 | - | - |
| 6 | Purchase of Emergency Planning & Response Trailer Local Authority Controlled Company | 250 | - | 55 2,550 | - | - |
| U | Local Authonity Controlled Company | 4,061 | 130 | 12,135 | 130 | - |
| | Housing | ., | | | | |
| 7 | _ | 50 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 7 8 | Essential Home Grant Assistance Empty Homes Financial Assistance | 50 | 150 | 75 50 | 75 | 75 |
| 9 | Disabled Facilities Grant | 415 | _ | 797 | 50 | 50 |
| Ũ | | 465 | 150 | 922 | 125 | 125 |
| | Culture | | | | | |
| 10 | Provision for Existing Assets | | | | | |
| 11 | Grantham Council Offices - LV Panel | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | GAC Theatre Lighting | - | - | 35 | 15 | - |
| 13 | DLC Boilers | - | - | 70 | - | - |
| 14 | Tourism Signage | - | - | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 15 | Meres PA System | - | - | 35 | - | - |
| 16 | Market Stall Covers | - | - | 50 | - | - |
| 17 | Car Park Barriers | - | - | 50 | - | - |
| 18 | Car Park Ticket Machines | | | 150 | | |
| 19 | Queen Elizabeth Park Grantham Car Park | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| 20 | Wyndham Park Lighting | - | - | 25 | - | - |
| 21 | Wyndham Park Improvement Works | 120 120 | 119 119 | 357 822 | - 95 | - 50 |
| | | 120 | 119 | 022 | 90 | 50 |
| | Environment | | | | | |
| | Waste Management | | | | | |
| 22 | Street Scene Vehicle Procurement | 260 | 525 | 311 | 313 | 13 |
| 23 | Vehicle Replacement Programme | 683 | 326 | 102 | 486 | 750 |
| 24 | Pool Car Vehicles | - | 128 | 247 | - | - |
| 25 | Big Clean Vehicles | 189 | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Wheelie Bin Replacements | 48 | 112 | 175 | 112 | 112 |
| | | 1,180 | 1,091 | 835 | 911 | 875 |
| | | | | | | |
| 07 | Corporate | | | | | |
| 27 | Customer Access Strategy (telephony upgrade) | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| 28 29 | Customer Relationship & Document Access Strategy Financial System Upgrade | 50 | - | - 50 | - | - |
| 29 30 | Sandbox Firewall | | | 50 40 | - | - |
| 30 | Equillogic Server Based Storage | | | 40 20 | - | - |
| 32 | Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement | _ | | 15 | | |
| 33 | ICT WiFi Infrastructure | 42 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 100 | - | 125 | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 34 | TOTAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME | 5,926 | 1,490 | 14,839 | 1,261 | 1,050 |
| | | -, | ., | -, | -,• | , |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

CAPITAL PROGRAMME

SUMMARY FINANCING STATEMENT

| | Description | 2017/18 Forecast Outturn £'000 | 2018/19 Indicative Base £'000 | 2018/19 Updated Base £'000 | 2019/20 Indicative Base £'000 | 2020/21 Indicative Base £'000 |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Growth | 4,061 | 130 | 12,135 | 130 | - |
| 2 | Housing | 465 | 150 | 922 | 125 | 125 |
| 3 | Culture | 120 | 119 | 822 | 95 | 50 |
| 4 | Environment | 1,180 | 1,091 | 835 | 911 | 875 |
| 5 | Corporate | 100 | - | 125 | - | - |
| 6 | TOTAL - CAPITAL PROGRAMME | 5,926 | 1,490 | 14,839 | 1,261 | 1,050 |
| | GENERAL FUND FINANCED BY: | | | | | |
| 7 | Supported Borrowing | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Unsupported Borrowing | - | - | 2,000 | - | - |
| 9 | Specific Reserve - Capital | 1,048 | 49 | 716 | 1,166 | 266 |
| 10 | Specific Reserve - St Peters Hill | 500 | | 5,200 | - | - |
| 11 | Usable Capital Receipts | 66 | 803 | 788 | - | 784 |
| 12 | Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | | |
| | - Disabled Facility Grant | 415 | | 797 | - | - |
| | - Historic England | 65 | | 65 | - | |
| | - Hertiage Lottery Funding | 90 | | 272 | - | - |
| 13 | Direct Revenue Financing | | | | | |
| | - Cemetery Works - SEA | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| | - Wyndham Park - SEA | 15 | 5 | 70 | 30 | - |
| | - S106 Monies | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| | - ICT reserve | 42 | - | 76 | - | - |
| | - Shop Front Scheme | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | - |
| | - Heritage Lottery | - | 177 | - | - | - |
| | - Local Priorities Reserve | 3,539 | - | 4,750 | - | - |
| | - Contribution from Revenue | 66 | 385 | 40 | - | - |
| 14 | TOTAL - GF CAPITAL PROGRAMME | 5,926 | 1,490 | 14,839 | 1,261 | 1,050 |

HRA INVESTMENT PROGRAMME

| Ref | Description | 2017/18 Forecast Outturn £'000 | 2018/19 Indicative Base £'000 | 2019/20 Indicative Base £'000 | 2020/21 Indicative Base £'000 |
|-----|--|---|--|--|--|
| | HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT | | | | |
| | Energy Efficiency Initiatives: | | | | |
| 1 | Central Heating, Ventilation and boiler replacements | 1,300 | 1,350 | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| | Refurbishment and Improvement: | 1,300 | 1,350 | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| 2 | New Build Properties | 2,213 | 790 | 2,890 | 3,800 |
| 3 | Property Development | 1,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 4 | Re-roofing | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| 5 | Re-wiring | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 6 | Kitchen & Bathroom Refurbishments | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,125 |
| 7 | Replacement door programme | 100 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 8 | External Wall Insulation | 1,000 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Sewage Refurbishment | | 40 | 40 | - |
| 10 | Communal Rooms | | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | | 6,663 | 8,330 | 10,430 | 11,425 |
| | Purchase of Vehicles | | | | |
| 11 | Repairs Vehicles | 339 | 324 | 292 | 87 |
| | | 339 | 324 | 292 | 87 |
| | TOTAL - HOUSING INVESTMENT PROGRAMME | 8,302 | 10,004 | 11,772 | 12,562 |

HRA INVESTMENT PROGRAMME SUMMARY FINANCING STATEMENT

| | Description | 2017/18 Forecast Outturn £'000 | 2018/19 Indicative Base £'000 | 2018/19 Estimate Base £'000 | 2019/20 Indicative Base £'000 | 2020/21 Indicative Base £'000 |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | HRA FINANCED BY: | | | | | |
| 1 | Major Repair Reserve | 6,167 | 4,762 | 4,214 | 3,882 | 4,762 |
| 2 | Property Development Reserve | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 3 | HRA Capital Reserve | 2,135 | 750 | 790 | 2,890 | 2,800 |
| 4 | TOTAL - HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT | 8,302 | 5,512 | 10,004 | 11,772 | 12,562 |
| | HRA INVESTMENT PROGRAMME: | | | | | |
| 5 | Stock Improvements & New Build Programme | 7,963 | 5,400 | 9,680 | 11,480 | 12,475 |
| 6 | Purchase of Vehicles | 339 | 112 | 324 | 292 | 87 |
| 7 | TOTAL - HRA INVESTMENT PROGRAMME | 8,302 | 5,512 | 10,004 | 11,772 | 12,562 |
| | | | | | | |

| | CAR PARKS - GRANTHAM | Date | £ | £ | |
|-----|--|------------|------------|--------------|----------|
| | CAR PARKS - GRANTHAM | | | | |
| 1 S | | | | | |
| | SHORT STAY (EXCEPT WHARF ROAD) | | | | |
| ι | Jp to 30 mins | 01/04/2010 | 0.50 | 0.50 | Included |
| ι | Jp to 1 hour | 01/04/2010 | 0.80 | 0.80 | Included |
| ι | Up to 2 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.30 | 1.30 | Included |
| ι | Up to 3 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.80 | 1.80 | Included |
| ι | Jp to 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 3.00 | 3.00 | Included |
| C | Over 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 4.00 | 4.00 | Included |
| S | SHORT STAY Wharf Road Grantham | | | | |
| ι | Jp to 30 mins | 01/04/2010 | 0.50 | 0.50 | Included |
| ι | Up to 1 hour | 01/04/2010 | 0.80 | 0.80 | Included |
| ι | Up to 2 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.30 | 1.30 | Included |
| ι | Up to 3 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.80 | 1.80 | Included |
| ι | Jp to 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 6.00 | 6.00 | Included |
| C | Over 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 8.00 | 8.00 | Included |
| 2 L | LONG STAY | | | | |
| ι | Jp to 3 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.80 | 1.80 | Included |
| ι | Jp to 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 2.50 | 2.50 | Included |
| Æ | All day | 01/04/2010 | 3.00 | 3.00 | Included |
| 3 L | LONG STAY SEASON TICKETS | | | | |
| | (Monday to Friday) | | | | |
| P | Per quarter | 01/04/2010 | 99.00 | 99.00 | Included |
| F | Per 6 months | 01/04/2010 | 190.00 | 190.00 | Included |
| 4 L | LONG STAY SEASON TICKETS | | | | |
| , | (Monday to Saturday) | | | | |
| P | Per quarter | 01/04/2010 | 120.00 | 120.00 | Included |
| F | Per 6 months | 01/04/2010 | 230.00 | 230.00 | Included |
| S | Season Ticket Discount Offer | Purchase | Additional | Tickets Free | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | 8 | 2 | | |
| | | 15 | 5 | | |
| 5 F | PENALTY CHARGE NOTICES | | | | |
| | Failure to display | 01/04/2013 | 70.00 | 70.00 | O/Scope |
| | Fine after discount for Payment in 14 days | 01/04/2013 | 35.00 | | O/Scope |
| ſ | Parking for longer etc | 01/04/2013 | 50.00 | 50 00 | O/Scope |
| | Fine after discount for Payment in 14 days | 01/04/2013 | 25.00 | | O/Scope |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | CAR PARKS - STAMFORD | | | | |
| 1 | SHORT STAY | | | | |
| | Up to 30 mins | 01/04/2010 | 0.50 | 0.50 | Included |
| | Up to 1 hour | 01/04/2010 | 0.80 | 0.80 | Included |
| | Up to 2 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.30 | 1.30 | Included |
| | Up to 3 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.80 | 1.80 | Included |
| | Up to 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 3.00 | 3.00 | Included |
| | Over 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 4.00 | 4.00 | Included |
| 2 | LONG STAY | | | | |
| | Up to 3 hours | 01/04/2010 | 1.80 | 1.80 | Included |
| | Up to 4 hours | 01/04/2010 | 2.50 | 2.50 | Included |
| | All day | 01/04/2010 | 3.00 | 3.00 | Included |
| 3 | COACH PARKING (ALL DAY) | | | | |
| | Cattle Market | 01/04/2010 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Included |
| 4 | LONG STAY SEASON TICKETS | | | | |
| | (Monday to Friday) | | | | |
| | Per quarter | 01/04/2010 | 99.00 | 99.00 | Included |
| | Per 6 months | 01/04/2010 | 190.00 | 190.00 | Included |
| 5 | LONG STAY SEASON TICKETS | | | | |
| | (Monday to Saturday) | | | | |
| | Per quarter | 01/04/2010 | 120.00 | 120.00 | Included |
| | Per 6 months | 01/04/2010 | 230.00 | 230.00 | Included |
| | Season Ticket Discount Offer | Purchase | Additiona | l Tickets Free | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | 8 | 2 | | |
| | | 15 | 5 | | |
| 6 | PENALTY CHARGE NOTICES | | | | |
| | Failure to display | 01/04/2013 | 70.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Fine after discount for Payment in 14 days | 01/04/2013 | 35.00 | 35.00 | O/Scope |
| | Parking for longer etc | 01/04/2013 | 50.00 | 50.00 | O/Scope |
| | Fine after discount for Payment in 14 days | 01/04/2013 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | BUS STATION - GRANTHAM | | | | |
| 1 | Per Departure | 01/04/2014 | 0.77 | 0.77 | Included |
| 2 | <u>Minimum Charge</u> 1-75 departures per annum | 01/04/2014 | 51.00 | 51.00 | Included |
| | BUS STATION - STAMFORD | | | | |
| 3 | Per Departure | 01/04/2014 | 0.77 | 0.77 | Included |
| 4 | <u>Minimum Charge</u> 1-75 departures per annum | 01/04/2014 | 51.00 | 51.00 | Included |
| | BUS STATION - BOURNE | | | | |
| 5 | Per Departure | 01/04/2014 | 0.77 | 0.77 | Included |
| 6 | <u>Minimum Charge</u> 1-75 departures per annum | 01/04/2014 | 51.00 | 51.00 | Included |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | CYCLE CENTRE AT ST CATHERINE'S ROAD GRANTHAM | | | |
| 1 | <u>13 weeks charge</u> Small locker Large locker | 01/04/2015 01/04/2015 | 28.50 34.50 | 28.50 Included 34.50 Included |
| 2 | <u>26 weeks charge</u> Small locker Large locker | 01/04/2015 01/04/2015 | 44.50 56.00 | 44.50 Included 56.00 Included |
| 3 | <u>52 weeks charge</u> Small locker Large locker | 01/04/2015 01/04/2015 | 65.50 80.50 | 65.50 Included 80.50 Included |
| 4 | Deposit for entry key and locker key | 01/04/2015 | 11.50 | 11.50 Included |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Building Control - Detail | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Full | Plans Applica | ation | Building | Notice Appl | ications | | |
| Category of work | Plan Charge | | | Build | ing Notice Cl | narge | | |
| | Net Charge £ | VAT £ | Gross Charge £ | Net Charge £ | VAT £ | Gross Charge £ | | |
| Extension or loft conversion where the floor area does not exceed 10m2 | 290.00 | 58.00 | 348.00 | 290.00 | 58.00 | 348.00 | | |
| Extension or loft conversion where floor area exceeds 10m2 but does not exceed 30m2 | 380.00 | 76.00 | 456.00 | 380.00 | 76.00 | 456.00 | | |
| Extension or loft conversion where the floor area exceeds 30m2 but does not exceed 80m2 | 490.00 | 98.00 | 588.00 | 490.00 | 98.00 | 588.00 | | |
| Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 60m2 | 290.00 | 58.00 | 348.00 | 290.00 | 58.00 | 348.00 | | |
| Conversion of a domestic garage into a habitable room(s) | 245.00 | 49.00 | 294.00 | 245.00 | 49.00 | 294.00 | | |
| Renovation of a thermal element to a single existing dwelling (eg Re-roofing, Re-plastering, Floor/Wall Insulation) | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | | |
| Replacement of windows in domestic dwelling (individual quote for commercial) | 165.00 | 33.00 | 198.00 | 165.00 | 33.00 | 198.00 | | |
| Electrical work involving the complete re-wiring of an exisiting dwelling | 415.00 | 83.00 | 498.00 | 415.00 | 83.00 | 498.00 | | |
| Installation of Controlled Fittings such as heating system, PV panels, solar heating systems and other such alternative systems | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | | |
| Work for which the estimated cost is up to $\pm 2,000$ | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | 200.00 | 40.00 | 240.00 | | |
| Work for which the estimated cost is over £2,000 and up to £5,000 | 260.00 | 52.00 | 312.00 | 260.00 | 52.00 | 312.00 | | |
| Forming a single structural opening | 125.00 | 25.00 | 150.00 | 125.00 | 50.00 | 150.00 | | |
| For any work not covered in the above table, please contact us on 01476 406187 or e-mail bcontrol@southkesteven.gov.uk for a quotation. | | | | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | BUILDING CONTROL CHARGES | | | | |
| 1 | Administration Charges | | | | |
| | Enquiries & searching of historic records within 20 working days | 01/02/2017 | 60.00 | 60.00 | O/Scope |
| | Enquiries & searching of historic records within 48 hours | 01/02/2017 | 90.00 | 90.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of completion certificate - within 20 working days | 01/02/2017 | 30.00 | 30.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of completion certificate - within 1 working day | 01/02/2017 | 60.00 | 60.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of notice of decision - within 20 working days | 01/02/2017 | 30.00 | 30.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of notice of decision - within 1 working day | 01/02/2017 | 60.00 | | O/Scope |
| | First issue of Completion Certificates | 01/02/2017 | 75.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Exemption Confirmation Letter | 01/02/2017 | 45.00 | 45.00 | O/Scope |
| | Responses to Professional Letters for Commercial Purposes | 01/02/2017 | 75.00 | 75.00 | O/Scope |
| | | 01/02/2017 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0/3000 |
| 2 | Additional Inspection Charges | | | | |
| | | | 20% of | 20% of | |
| | Additional inspections for quality of building works | 01/04/2015 | original | - | Included |
| | including help with snagging list | | charge | charge | |
| 3 | Other Charges | | | | |
| | Pre-application advice - 1st hour free, thereafter, hourly | | | | |
| | rate applies | 01/02/2017 | 45.00 | | Included |
| | SAP and EPC Charges | 01/02/2017 | 180.00 | | Included |
| | Domestic structural design | 01/02/2017 | 156.00 | 156.00 | Included |
| | Administration charge for dangerous structures, | | | | |
| | withdrawn applications, historic buildings etc. (per hour) | 01/02/2017 | 60.00 | 60.00 | Included |
| | Fire Risk Assessments | 01/02/2017 | POA | POA | Included |
| | Demolition Notice | 01/02/2017 | 360.00 | 360.00 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|----|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | MARKETS - GRANTHAM | | | | |
| 1 | Standard Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2012 | 21.50 | 21.50 | Exempt |
| | Standard Casual Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2015 | 24.30 | | Exempt |
| | , | - , - , | | | - [|
| 2 | Pitch (3.05m x 3.05m) | 01/04/2012 | 20.00 | 20.00 | Exempt |
| | Casual Pitch (3.05m x 3.05m) | 01/04/2015 | 21.20 | | Exempt |
| | Hot food & drinks units | 01/04/2015 | 24.30 | 24.30 | Exempt |
| 3 | Vehicles parked for storage | | | | |
| | Cars and light vans | 01/04/2015 | 6.60 | 6.60 | Included |
| | Large vehicles | 01/04/2015 | 10.10 | 10.10 | Included |
| | MARKETS - STAMFORD | | | | |
| 4 | Standard Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2016 | 23.85 | 23.85 | Exempt |
| 4 | Standard Casual Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2016 | 23.85 | | Exempt |
| | | 01/04/2010 | 27.50 | 27.50 | Exempt |
| 5 | Pitch (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2016 | 21.30 | 21.30 | Exempt |
| 0 | Casual Pitch (3.05m x 3.05m) | 01/04/2016 | 24.15 | | Exempt |
| | Hot food & drinks units | 01/04/2016 | 27.30 | | Exempt |
| | | 0_,0.,_0_0 | _//00 | _/.00 | |
| 6 | Craft fair - Table | 01/04/2016 | 25.15 | 25.15 | Exempt |
| 7 | Craft fair - Stall | 01/04/2016 | 30.45 | 30.45 | Exempt |
| 8 | Vehicles parked for storage | | | | |
| | Cars and light vans | 01/04/2016 | 6.80 | 6.80 | Included |
| | Large vehicles | 01/04/2016 | 10.45 | 10.45 | Included |
| | MARKETS - BOURNE | | | | |
| 9 | Standard Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2016 | 19.30 | 19.30 | Exempt |
| 0 | Standard Casual Stall (3.05m x 1.22m) | 01/04/2016 | 21.00 | | Exempt |
| | | , - , | | | |
| 10 | Pitch (3.05m x 3.05m) | 01/04/2016 | 16.25 | 16.25 | Exempt |
| | Casual Pitch (3.05m x 3.05m) | 01/04/2016 | 16.75 | 16.75 | Exempt |
| | Hot food & drinks units | 01/04/2016 | 21.00 | 21.00 | Exempt |
| 11 | Vehicles parked for storage | | | | |
| | Cars and light vans | 01/04/2016 | 6.90 | 6.90 | Included |
| | Large vehicles | 01/04/2016 | 10.45 | | Included |
| | | , - , | | | |
| 12 | Hire of stall for private function (collection only)* | 01/04/2016 | 11.05 | 11.05 | Exempt |
| 13 | FOR ALL MARKETS | | | | |
| | Farmers market - supply of stall cover | 01/04/2007 | 1.00 | 1.00 | Exempt |
| | in addition to standard stall charge | · | | | - |
| | Fruit and Veg Excessive Waste Surcharge (per stall) | 01/04/2016 | 5.30 | 5.30 | Included |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|--------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | VAI |
| | BOURNE LEISURE CENTRE | | | | |
| 1 | Swimming Pool | | | | |
| | Swimming - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 4.90 | | Exempt |
| | Swimming - concession | 01/04/2018 | 3.25 | | Exempt |
| | Under 5's | 01/04/2018 | 0.80 | | Exempt |
| | Parent and toddler session | 01/04/2018 | 4.95 | | Exempt |
| | Exclusive pool hire (per hour) | 01/04/2018 | 148.00 | | Exempt |
| | LCC Schools (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.20 | 1.25 | Exempt |
| 2 | <u>Main Hall (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Sporting - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 55.75 | 57.45 | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | Exempt |
| | Badminton - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 11.70 | 12.05 | Exempt |
| | Cricket nets - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 55.50 | 57.20 | Exempt |
| | Table tennis - full rate per hour | 01/04/2018 | 6.70 | 6.90 | Exempt |
| 3 | <u>Fitness Room (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Individual use - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 8.10 | 8.35 | Exempt |
| 4 | <u>Miscellaneous (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Activity room/meeting room - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 24.65 | 25.40 | Exempt |
| | Spectator (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.20 | 1.25 | Exempt |
| 5 | Hire of equipment | | | | |
| | Rackets and balls | 01/04/2018 | 2.20 | 2.30 | Exempt |
| | (all types of rackets and balls) | | | | |
| 6 | Membership | | | | |
| | Adult member | 01/04/2018 | 24.50 | 25.25 | Exempt |
| | Junior (U16) | 01/04/2018 | 11.80 | | Exempt |
| | Club | 01/04/2018 | 45.40 | | Exempt |
| | Concessionary | 01/04/2018 | 11.80 | 12.15 | Exempt |
| | Family membership | 01/04/2018 | 50.60 | | Exempt |
| | THE LIST OF CHARGES IS NOT DEFINITIVE AND AR | F NON-MEMBER RATES | | | |
| | LOWER CHARGES ARE AVAILABLE FOR LEISURE CE | | • | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Date | | | VAT |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | ., |
| | DEEPINGS LEISURE CENTRE | | | | |
| 1 | Swimming pool | | | | |
| | Swimming - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 4.30 | 4.45 | Exempt |
| | Swimming - concession | 01/04/2018 | 2.80 | 2.90 | Exempt |
| | Under 5's | 01/04/2018 | 0.70 | 0.75 | Exempt |
| | Parent and toddler session | 01/04/2018 | 4.45 | 4.60 | Exempt |
| | Exclusive pool hire (per hour) | 01/04/2018 | 90.00 | 92.70 | Exempt |
| 2 | <u> Main Hall (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Sporting - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 50.50 | 52.05 | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | Exempt |
| | Badminton - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 11.80 | 12.15 | Exempt |
| | Roller skating - adult | 01/04/2018 | 3.30 | 3.40 | Exempt |
| | Roller skating - concession | 01/04/2018 | 2.70 | 2.80 | Exempt |
| | Cricket nets - ful rate | 01/04/2018 | 50.50 | 52.05 | Exempt |
| · | Table tennis - full rate per hour | 01/04/2018 | 6.85 | 7.10 | Exempt |
| 3 | Squash Court (per 40 mins) - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 8.25 | 8.50 | Exempt |
| 4 | Second Hall (per hour) | | | | |
| | Sporting - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 24.70 | 25.45 | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | Exempt |
| 5 | Fitness Room (per hour) | | | | |
| | Individual use - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 7.00 | 7.25 | Exempt |
| 6 | Miscellaneous (per hour) | | | | |
| | Spectator (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.35 | 1.40 | Exempt |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ VAT |
|----|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | DEEPINGS LEISURE CENTRE | | | |
| 7 | <u>Hire of equipment</u> | | | |
| | Table tennis bat/ball | 01/04/2018 | 2.20 | 2.30 Exempt |
| | Skate hire / shuttlecock | 01/04/2018 | 2.20 | 2.30 Exempt |
| | Badminton/tennis/squash racket | 01/04/2018 | 2.20 | 2.30 Exempt |
| 8 | <u>Synthetic Pitch (per hour)</u> | | | |
| | Full synthetic pitch - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 50.00 | 51.50 Exempt |
| | Six-a-side - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 19.90 | 20.50 Exempt |
| | Floodlights (full pitch) - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 20.05 | 20.65 Exempt |
| | Floodlights (six-a-side) - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 7.45 | 7.70 Exempt |
| 9 | <u>Outdoor Facilities (per hour)</u> | | | |
| 9 | Tennis court - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 11.15 | 11.50 Exempt |
| | Netball - full rate | 01/04/2018 | | |
| | Netball - Tull rate | 01/04/2018 | 22.00 | 22.70 Exempt |
| 10 | Outdoor pitches | | | |
| | per pitch (2 hours) - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 57.00 | 58.75 Exempt |
| | Includes marking out and accommodation | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| L | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | V/\\ |
| | | | | | |
| | THE GRANTHAM MERES LEISURE CENTRE | | | | |
| 1 | Swimming pool | | | | |
| | Swimming - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 4.90 | 5.05 | Exempt |
| | Swimming - concession | 01/04/2018 | 3.25 | 3.35 | Exempt |
| | Under 5's | 01/04/2018 | 0.80 | 0.85 | Exempt |
| | Parent and toddler session | 01/04/2018 | 5.05 | 5.20 | Exempt |
| | Exclusive pool hire (per hour) | 01/04/2018 | 146.25 | 150.65 | Exempt |
| | LCC Schools (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.20 | 1.25 | Exempt |
| 2 | Main Hall (per hour <u>)</u> | | | | |
| | Sporting - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 78.50 | 80.90 | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | | | • |
| | Badminton - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 11.50 | | Exempt |
| | Climbing wall - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 7.90 | | Exempt |
| | Table tennis centre hall | 01/04/2018 | 58.25 | | Exempt |
| | Table tennis - full rate per hour | 01/04/2018 | 6.85 | | Exempt |
| , | Casend Hall (new bourt) | | | | |
| 3 | Second Hall (per hour) | 01/04/2018 | 27.25 | 20.40 | Evene et |
| | Sporting - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 37.25 | | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | Exempt |
| 1 | Fitness Room (per hour) | | | | |
| | Individual use - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 8.75 | 9.05 | Exempt |
| 5 | <u>Miscellaneous (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Activity room/meeting room - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 16.30 | 16.80 | Exempt |
| | Function room - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 17.20 | 17.75 | Exempt |
| | Spectator (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.30 | 1.35 | Exempt |
| | Hire of equipment | | | | |
| 5 | | | 2.30 | 2 40 | Exempt |
| 5 | Table tennis bat/ball | 01/04/2018 | 2.30 | | LACIIIDI |

| | Datail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | |
|---|--|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | VAT |
| | | | | | |
| | THE GRANTHAM MERES LEISURE CENTRE | | | | |
| 7 | <u>Synthetic Pitch (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| | Full pitch (11v11) | 01/04/2018 | 75.00 | 77.25 | Exempt |
| | Quarter pitch (5v5) | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 | Exempt |
| | Half pitch (9v9) | 01/04/2018 | 45.00 | 46.35 | Exempt |
| 8 | <u>Outdoor Facilities - (per hour)</u> | | | | |
| 0 | Tennis court - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 14.00 | 11 15 | Exempt |
| | Netball - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 20.00 | | Exempt |
| | | 01/04/2018 | 20.00 | 20.00 | Exempt |
| 9 | Membership | | | | |
| | Adult member | 01/04/2018 | 29.00 | 29.90 | Exempt |
| | Junior (U16) | 01/04/2018 | 12.25 | 12.65 | Exempt |
| | Concessionary | 01/04/2018 | 12.25 | 12.65 | Exempt |
| | Family membership | 01/04/2018 | 58.70 | 60.50 | Exempt |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | STAMFORD LEISURE CENTRE | | | | |
| 1 | Swimming pool | | | | |
| | Swimming - full rate | 01/04/2018 | 4.90 | 5.05 Ex | empt |
| | Swimming - concession | 01/04/2018 | 3.25 | 3.35 Ex | empt |
| | Under 5's | 01/04/2018 | 0.80 | 0.85 Ex | empt |
| | Parent and toddler session | 01/04/2018 | 5.10 | 5.25 Ex | empt |
| | Exclusive pool hire (per hour) | 01/04/2018 | 148.00 | 152.45 Ex | |
| | LCC schools (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.20 | 1.25 Ex | |
| | Spectator (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.30 | 1.35 Ex | |
| 2 | <u>Membership</u> | | | | |
| | Adult member | 01/04/2018 | 25.45 | 26.25 Ex | empt |
| | Junior (U16) | 01/04/2018 | 12.25 | 12.65 Ex | • |
| | Concessionary | 01/04/2018 | 12.25 | 12.65 Ex | |
| | Family membership | 01/04/2018 | 58.70 | 60.50 Ex | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | SOUTH KESTEVEN SPORTS STADIUM | | | | |
| 1 | Track Hire | | | | |
| | Adult | 01/04/2018 | 48.30 | 49.75 | Exempt |
| | Consession | 01/04/2018 | 30.40 | 31.35 | Exempt |
| | Floodlights | 01/04/2018 | 37.65 | 38.80 | Exempt |
| | Commercial | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | Exempt |
| | Non-sporting / Non-commercial | 01/04/2018 | 57.85 | 59.60 | Exempt |
| 2 | Individual use (per hour) | | | | |
| | Adult | 01/04/2018 | 4.15 | 4.30 | Exempt |
| | Concession | 01/04/2018 | 2.65 | 2.75 | Exempt |
| | Spectator (per individual) | 01/04/2018 | 1.30 | 1.35 | Exempt |
| | Hire of equipment (per booking) | 01/04/2018 | 23.95 | 24.70 | Exempt |
| | Setting up time - by SKDC | 01/04/2018 | 23.95 | 24.70 | Exempt |
| 3 | <u>Football pitch hire</u> Pitch hire (up to 2 hours) | | | | |
| | Adult | 01/04/2018 | 133.80 | 137 85 | Exempt |
| | Concession | 01/04/2018 | 80.40 | | Exempt |
| | Floodlights (per match) | 01/04/2018 | 75.75 | | Exempt |
| | Commercial (per hour) | 01/04/2012 | Negotiable | Negotiable | • |
| | | 01/01/2012 | ineBotiable | ineBotiable | Exempt |
| 4 | Individual room hire (per hour) | | | | |
| | P.A. room | 01/04/2018 | 14.70 | 15.15 | Exempt |
| | Committee room | 01/04/2018 | 14.70 | 15.15 | Exempt |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | ۷ЛI |
| | STAGED PERFORMANCES | | | | |
| | The theatres and ballrooms are available for | or hire for theatrical prod | ductions. conce | erts. | |
| | lectures, demonstrations, films and other | | | | |
| 1 | Guildhall Arts Centre, Grantham | | | | |
| | Theatre Hire | | | | |
| | Performances - Commercial | 01/04/2016 | 315.00 | 315.00 | Exemp |
| | Performances - Non Profit making | 01/04/2016 | 252.00 | 252.00 | • |
| | Dress rehearsals | 01/04/2016 | 199.00 | 199.00 | • |
| | Rehearsals (incl tech) | 01/04/2016 | 127.00 | 127.00 | • |
| | Lecture/demonstrations (Daytime) | 01/04/2016 | 93.00 | | Exemp |
| | Lecture/demonstrations (Evening) | 01/04/2016 | 204.00 | 204.00 | • |
| | Set up charge/technical support (max. 8 hours) | 01/04/2016 | 127.00 | 127.00 | • |
| | | | | | • |
| 2 | Stamford Arts Centre | | | | |
| | Theatre Hire | | | | |
| | Performances - Commercial | 01/04/2016 | 333.00 | 333.00 | Exemp |
| | Performances - Non Profit making | 01/04/2016 | 279.00 | 279.00 | Exemp |
| | Dress rehearsals | 01/04/2016 | 199.00 | 199.00 | Exemp |
| | Rehearsals (incl tech) | 01/04/2016 | 127.00 | 127.00 | Exemp |
| | Lecture/demonstrations (Daytime) | 01/04/2016 | 93.00 | 93.00 | Exemp |
| | Lecture/demonstrations (Evening) | 01/04/2016 | 204.00 | 204.00 | Exemp |
| | Set up charge/technical support (max. 8 hours) | 01/04/2016 | 127.00 | 127.00 | Exemp |
| | Technical surcharge per hire | 01/04/2016 | 55.00 | 55.00 | Exemp |
| 3 | Bourne Corn Exchange | | | | |
| | Theatre Hire - Main Hall | | | | |
| | Performances | 01/04/2016 | 120.00 | 120.00 | Exemp |
| | Dress Rehearsals | 01/04/2016 | 94.00 | 94.00 | Exemp |
| | | | | 70.00 | - |
| | Rehearsals | 01/04/2016 | 78.00 | /8.00 | Exemp |

| Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VA |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| WEDDING RECEPTIONS, PARTIES | | | L | |
| All three venues are available for wedding part | | | | |
| available to include provision of bars a | ind catering. Prices are | below. | | |
| Guildhall Arts Centre, Grantham | | | | |
| Casually let rooms (per hour) | | | | |
| Ballroom - hourly day rate up to 6pm | 01/04/2016 | 33.50 | | Exempt |
| Ballroom - hourly evening rate 6 to 11pm - meetings & workshops | 01/04/2016 | 55.00 | | Exempt |
| Ballroom - whole evening 6 to 11pm parties | 01/04/2016 | 299.00 | 299.00 | |
| Ballroom - whole evening 6 to 11pm concerts | 01/04/2016 | 239.00 | 239.00 | • |
| Ballroom - (all day) Wedding rate | 01/04/2016 | 465.00 | 465.00 | Exempt |
| Ballroom - (all day) Wedding rate including setting | 01/04/2010 | 770.00 | 770.00 | Fuenet |
| up charge previous evening | 01/04/2016 | 770.00 | 770.00 | |
| Use of ballroom kitchen per day | 01/04/2016 | 55.00 | 55.00 | Exempt |
| Meeting rooms (per hour) | 0.4 /0.4 /0.04 G | | | |
| Newton room | 01/04/2016 | 27.50 | | Exempt |
| Studio 4* | 01/04/2018 | 22.50 | 15.00 | Exempt |
| Bourne Corn Exchange | | | | |
| Casually let rooms | | | | |
| Main hall - hourly rate | 01/04/2016 | 36.55 | 36.55 | Exempt |
| Main hall - Friday or Saturday whole evening | 01/04/2016 | 271.00 | 271.00 | Exempt |
| 6pm-12pm incl prem rate | | | | |
| Main hall - (all day) 9am to 12pm excluding kitchen | 01/04/2016 | 426.30 | 426.30 | Exempt |
| Kitchen hire (use of kitchen area excluding equip)* | 01/04/2016 | 64.95 | 64.95 | Exempt |
| Kitchen hire (full use of kitchen and equipment | | | | |
| including crockery and cutlery etc)* | 01/04/2016 | 121.80 | 121.80 | Exempt |
| Room set up or clear down (as per hourly rate or | | | | |
| part thereof) | 01/04/2016 | 36.55 | 36.55 | Exempt |
| Room set up or clear down after midnght (as per | | | | |
| hourly rate or part thereof) | 01/04/2016 | 51.75 | 51.75 | Exempt |
| Stamford Arts Centre | | | | |
| Casually let rooms (per hour) | | | | |
| Ballroom - hourly day rate up to 6pm | 01/04/2016 | 33.50 | 33.50 | Exempt |
| Ballroom - hourly evening rate 6 to 11pm - meetings & workshops | 01/04/2016 | 55.00 | 55.00 | Exempt |
| Ballroom - whole evening 6 to 11pm - parties | 01/04/2016 | 455.00 | 455.00 | Exempt |
| Ballroom - whole evening 6 to 11pm - concerts | 01/04/2016 | 343.00 | 343.00 | Exempt |
| Function ballroom/Blue room - all day wedding rate | 01/04/2016 | 837.00 | 837.00 | Exempt |
| Function ballroom/Blue room - wedding rate | | | | |
| including setting up charge previous evening | 01/04/2016 | 1243.00 | 1243.00 | Exempt |
| Meeting rooms - per hour | 0.10-1 | ac | | |
| Blue Room* | 01/04/2018 | 22.50 | | Exempt |
| Rehearsal* | 01/04/2018 | 17.50 | | Exempt |
| Ireson/Burghley/Exeter Room | 01/04/2018 | 14.50 | 12.00 | Exempt |
| Additional cleaning for social functions | 01/04/2016 | 60.00 | 60.00 | Included |
| *access to kitchen up to 4 hours prior to event start time, additional earlier a incur additional hourly rate of ± 10 | ccess will | | | |
| Performers Right Society charges may be app | licable in addition to t | ne above rates | | |
| Room Hi | | | | |
| The Fees & charges above are listed as guide prices- Please call | your respective arts cei | ntre for a specifi | c nire quotatioi | n |

| | | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | VAT |
| 1 | Crean Wash | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Green Waste</u> Delivery of Green bin (or bins to some address) | 01/04/2012 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0/50000 |
| | Delivery of Green bin (or bins to same address) | 01/04/2012 01/04/2010 | 26.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Provision of green bin (all new or additional bins) | 01/04/2010 | 26.00 | 26.00 | O/Scope |
| | Annual collection charge (first bin) - Paid by telephone or face to face (not direct debit) | 01/04/2019 | 33.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | | 01/04/2018 | 55.00 | 55.00 | Orscope |
| | Annual collection charge (first bin) - Paid online or by direct debit | 01/04/2018 | 30.00 | 32.00 | O/Scope |
| | Annual collection charge (each subsequent bin) - Paid by telephone | | | | |
| | or face to face (not direct debit) | 01/04/2016 | 16.50 | 16.50 | O/Scope |
| | Annual collection charge (each subsequent bin) - Paid online or by | | | | |
| | direct debit | 01/04/2016 | 15.00 | 15.00 | O/Scope |
| - | | | | | |
| 2 | <u>Other street care charges</u> | 01/04/2010 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0/5 |
| | Delivery of bin (or bins to the same address) | 01/04/2016 | 10.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Additional Silver recycling bin | 01/04/2010 | 26.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Additional clear recycling sacks (pack of 15) Replacement of damaged 240 ltr wheelie bins* | 01/04/2010 01/04/2010 | 1.25 | | O/Scope |
| | | | 26.00 15.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Replacement of damaged 140 ltr wheelie bins* Replacement of damaged 180 ltr wheelie bins* | 01/04/2016 01/04/2016 | 15.00 17.00 | | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | | 01/04/2010 | | | - |
| | Replacement of damaged wheels and axles* Replacement of bin lid pegs* | 01/04/2010 | 20.00 | | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | Replacement of bin no pegs | 01/04/2010 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0/scope |
| 3 | Additional bins for Landlords (subject to qualifying criteria) | | | | |
| | Delivery of bin (or bins to the same address) | 01/04/2016 | 10.00 | 10.00 | O/Scope |
| | 240 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 26.00 | | O/Scope |
| | 360 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 49.00 | | O/Scope |
| | 660 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 116.00 | | O/Scope |
| | 1100 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 149.00 | 149.00 | O/Scope |
| 4 | Replacement (additional capacity) bins for Families (subject to qualify | ing criteria) | | | |
| | Delivery of bin (or bins to the same address) | 01/04/2016 | 10.00 | 10.00 | O/Scope |
| | 360 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 49.00 | 49.00 | O/Scope |
| | 660 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 116.00 | 116.00 | O/Scope |
| | 1100 ltr bin | 01/04/2016 | 149.00 | 149.00 | O/Scope |
| 5 | Developers charge for new developments | | | | |
| 5 | Delivery of bin (or bins to the same address) | 01/04/2016 | 10.00 | 10 00 | O/Scope |
| | Set of bins (1 black 240 ltr & 1 silver 240 ltr) | 01/04/2016 | 52.00 | | O/Scope |
| | | 01, 07, 2010 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 5,500pc |
| 6 | Domestic refuse collection | <i>I</i> / | | | |
| | Bulk household items - first item | 01/04/2015 | 12.00 | | O/Scope |
| | - each additional item | 01/04/2015 | 6.00 | | O/Scope |
| | White Goods collection | 01/04/2015 | 12.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Piano collection | 01/04/2015 | 50.00 | 50.00 | O/Scope |
| | Ad Hoc Bulky collections (non standard items) - to be assessed by Supervisor, charged appropriately | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | Private street cleansing | 01/04/2010 | Based on cos | t recovery | |
| 8 | Commercial waste collections (including bulky items) - please | | | | |
| - | contact us by email; waste@southkesteven.gov.uk for a quotation | 01/04/2016 | | | |
| | *Where bins have been damaged by the resident | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | MOT Testing | | | | |
| 1 | Classes 1 and 2 | | | | |
| | Motorcycles | 01/04/2010 | 29.65 | 29.65 | O/Scop |
| | Motorcycles with sidecar | 01/04/2010 | 37.80 | 37.80 | O/Scop |
| 2 | <u>Class 4</u> | | | | |
| | Cars (up to 8 passenger seats) and motor caravans Quads (max unladen weight 400kg - for goods | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | vehicles 550kg and max net power 15kw) | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | Dual purpose vehicles | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | Private hire vehicles and PSVs (up to 8 seats) | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | Goods vehicles (up to 3,000 kg DGW) Ambulances and Taxis (Taxis and private hire vehicles may be subject to additional local | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | requirements) Private passenger vehicles and ambulances (9-12 | 01/04/2010 | 54.85 | 54.85 | O/Scop |
| | Passenger Seats) | 01/04/2010 | 57.30 | 57.30 | O/Scop |
| 3 | <u>Class 7</u> | | | | |
| | Goods vehicles (over 3,000kg up to 3,500kg DGW) | 01/04/2010 | 58.60 | 58.60 | O/Scop |
| | | | | | |
| | NOTES | | | | |
| | These are the maximum fees chargeable in accordance | with Vehicle and C | Operator Sta | andards Age | ncy |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | D + 1 | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|--|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ VAT |
| | | | | |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | | | |
| 1 | Premise/Business registration fees | | | |
| | Acupuncture | 01/04/2018 | 139.00 | 143.20 O/Scope |
| | Tattooing | 01/04/2018 | 139.00 | 143.20 O/Scope |
| | Electrolysis | 01/04/2018 | 139.00 | 143.20 O/Scope |
| | Cosmetic piercing | 01/04/2018 | 139.00 | 143.20 O/Scope |
| | Semi permanent skin colouring | 01/04/2018 | 139.00 | 143.20 O/Scope |
| | Additional activities (eg cosmetic piercing and | | | |
| | tattooing) per activity | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Amendment or replacement certificate | 01/04/2018 | 21.80 | 22.45 O/Scope |
| 2 | | | | |
| 2 | Personal registration fees (Per activity) | 01/04/2018 | CO OO | 71.10.0/50000 |
| | Acupuncture | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Tattooing | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Electrolysis | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Cosmetic piercing | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Semi permanent skin colouring | 01/04/2018 | 69.00 | 71.10 O/Scope |
| | Amendment or replacement certificate | 01/04/2018 | 21.80 | 22.45 O/Scope |
| 3 | Unsound food | | | |
| | Voluntary surrender certificate | 01/04/2018 | 38.00 | 39.15 Included |
| 4 | Frozen food exports | | | |
| | Inspection and certification | 01/04/2018 | 76.00 | 78.30 Included |
| | Certification only | 01/04/2018 | 27.90 | 28.75 Included |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Food Hygiene Rating Scheme | 01/01/2010 | NI / A | |
| | Re-inspection/Re-visit | 01/04/2018 | N/A | 150.00 Included |
| 6 | Control of dogs | | | |
| | Collecting and detaining stray dogs (statutory fine) | 01/04/1996 | 25.00 | 25.00 O/Scope |
| | Handling, Kenneling & Administration | 01/04/2018 | 35.50 | 36.60 O/Scope |
| | Kennelling per day or part of | 01/04/2018 | 16.50 | 17.00 O/Scope |
| _ | | | | |
| 7 | <u>Scrap Metal</u> Dealer initial licence - 3 year licence Part A | 01/04/2018 | 193.00 | 198.80 O/Scope |
| | Dealer initial licence - 3 year licence Part A | 01/04/2018 | 379.00 | 390.40 O/Scope |
| | Collector initial licence | 01/04/2018 | 379.00 149.00 | 153.50 O/Scope |
| | Dealer licence renewal - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 149.00 163.00 | 167.90 O/Scope |
| | Dealer licence renewal - Part A | 01/04/2018 | | 390.40 O/Scope |
| | | 01/04/2018 | 379.00 | <i>·</i> · · |
| | Collector licence renewal | | 118.70 | 122.30 O/Scope |
| | Licence name change * Copy of a licence | 01/04/2018 | 20.30 11.10 | 20.95 O/Scope |
| | * per individual | 01/04/2018 | 11.10 | 11.45 O/Scope |
| 0 | Corruph Sites & Dark Hamon | | | |
| 8 | Caravan Sites & Park Homes | 01/04/2019 | 202 60 | 201 10 0/50000 |
| | Application for a new site Licence - Fixed cost | 01/04/2018 | 382.60 | 394.10 O/Scope |
| | Transfer/amendments of up to 2 Licence conditions | 01/04/2018 | 157.30 | 162.05 O/Scope |
| | Significant amendments involving a site visit | 01/04/2018 | 226.30 | 233.10 O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee - per pitch | 01/04/2018 | 10.10 | 10.40 O/Scope |
| | Enforcement - Based on an hourly rate | 01/04/2018 | Variable | Variable O/Scope |
| | Deposit of site rules | 01/04/2018 | 54.80 | 56.45 O/Scope |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NB Relevant fees as per the Provision of Services Regulations 2009 are now broken down into Part A and Part B. Part A is payable upon application, Part B is payable upon grant of license

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|----|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | | | | |
| 9 | ENQUIRIES IN CONNECTION WITH CONTAMINATED LANI |) | | | |
| | Enquiries | 01/04/2018 | 122.80 | 126.50 | O/Scope |
| 10 | Private sector housing charges | 01/04/2012 | Hourly Rate | Hourly Rate | O/Scope |
| 11 | Food Hygiene/Health & Safety Charges | 01/04/2018 | Hourly Rate | Hourly Rate | Included |
| 12 | Immigration inspections | 01/04/2018 | 100.00 | 103.00 | O/Scope |
| 13 | Private Sector Housing Civil Penalties (Maximum penalty allowed by legislation £30,000 as alternative to | | | | |
| | prosecution) | 01/04/2018 | N/A | 30,000.00 | O/Scope |
| 14 | HOUSES OF MULTIPLE OCCUPATION | | | | |
| | Initial/New Licence | 01/04/2018 | 459.70 | 473.50 | O/Scope |
| | Renewal of licence | 01/04/2018 | 163.40 | 168.30 | O/Scope |
| 15 | SAMPLING OF PRIVATE WATER SUPPLIES INTENDED FOR | | | | |
| 13 | Risk Assessment (each assessment) | 01/04/2016 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0/Scone |
| | Sampling (each visit) | 01/04/2016 | 100.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Investigation (each investigation) | 01/04/2016 | | | O/Scope |
| | | | 100.00 | | - |
| | Grant of authorisation (each authorisation) | 01/04/2016 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| | Analysing a sample: | | | | |
| | Taken under Reg 10 (domestic) | 01/04/2016 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | Taken during monitoring of group A parameters | 01/04/2016 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| | Taken during monitoring of Group B parameters and | | | | |
| | monitoring under regulation 11 | 01/04/2016 | 500.00 | 500.00 | O/Scope |
| 16 | SMOKE FREE FIXED PENALTY NOTICES | | | | |
| | Smoking in smoke free designated premises, place, | | | | |
| | vehicle | 01/04/2016 | 50.00 | 50.00 | O/Scope |
| | If paid within 15 days of issue | 01/04/2016 | 30.00 | | O/Scope |
| | | 04/04/0000 | | | 0/6 |
| | Failing to display smoke free signage as per law If paid within 15 days of issue | 01/04/2016 01/04/2016 | 200.00 150.00 | 200.00 | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | n paid within 15 days of issue | 01/04/2010 | 150.00 | 150.00 | Orscope |
| 17 | SMOKE AND CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS FOR RELEVAN | NT LANDLORDS | | | |
| 1 | Full cost recovery plus penalty charge for failure to | | | | |
| | comply | 01/04/2016 | 700 - 4,500 | 700 - 4,500 | O/Scope |
| | (Maximum penalty allowed by legislation £5,000) | | | | |
| 18 | LETTING AGENTS REDRESS SCHEME | | | | |
| 1 | Penalty for failure to comply | 01/04/2017 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | O/Scope |
| 1 | (Maximum penalty allowed by legislation £5,000 should | - , - , - • - / | | | , |
| 1 | be considered the norm and a lower fine should only | | | | |
| 1 | be charged if there are extenuating circumstances | | | | |
| 1 | considered on a case by case basis) | | | | |
| l | considered on a case by case basisy | | | | |

* A consultation closed on 24th Ocotber 2017 - The Private Water Supplies (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2017

which includes reference to the maximun fee allowable. As at 9th February 2018, the comments are still being considered.

| | Detail | Effective | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|----|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Date | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | LAPPC Permits for Part B Installations, Mobile Plant and Solvent Emissions Activities | | | | | |
| | Application Fees | | | | | |
| 1 | Standard Process (includes solvent emission activites) | 01/04/2017 | 1,650.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Standard Processes additional fee for operating without a | | | | | O/Scope |
| | permit | 01/04/2017 | 1,188.00 | | | |
| | PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners PVR I & II combined | 01/04/2017 01/04/2017 | 155.00 257.00 | | | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | Vehicle refinishers (VRs) and other reduced fees activities | 01/04/2017 | 362.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Reduced fee activities: Additional fee for operating without a | | | | | · · |
| | permit | 01/04/2017 | 99.00 | | | |
| | Mobile Plant (not using simplified permits) | 01/04/2017 | 1,650.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | for the third to seventh application for the eighth and subsequent applications | 01/04/2017 01/04/2017 | 985.00 498.00 | | | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | Where an application for any of the above is for a | 01/04/2017 | 498.00 | | | 0/Scope |
| | combined Part B and waste application, add an | | | | | |
| | extra £297 to the above amounts | | | | | |
| 2 | Substantial changes to permits | | | | | |
| | Standard Process | 01/04/2017 | 1,050.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Standard Process where the substantial change results in a new | | | | | |
| | PPC activity | 01/04/2017 | 1,650.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Reduced Fee Activities | 01/04/2017 | 102.00 | | | O/Scope |
| 3 | Transfer and Surrender | | | | | |
| | Transfer of a permit - Standard Process | 01/04/2017 | 169.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | New operator at low risk reduced fee activity (extra one off | | | | | - 1- |
| | subsistence charge) | 01/04/2017 | 78.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Partial transfer of a standard permit | 01/04/2017 | 497.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Reduced Fee Activitites: Partial Transfer | 01/04/2017 | 47.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Reduced Fee Activites: Transfer | 01/04/2014 | 0.00 | | | O/Scope |
| 4 | Temporary transfer for mobiles | | | | | |
| | First transfer | 01/04/2017 | 53.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Repeat following enforcement or warning | 01/04/2017 | 53.00 | | | O/Scope |
| 5 | Annual Subsistence Charge | | | | | |
| | Standard Process - LOW | 01/04/2017 | 772.00 | (+103)* | | O/Scope |
| | Standard Process - MEDIUM | 01/04/2017 | 1,161.00 | . , | | O/Scope |
| | Standard Process - HIGH | 01/04/2017 | 1,747.00 | (+207)* | | O/Scope |
| | * The additional amount in brackets must be charged where a permit is for a combined Part B and waste installation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | LOW | MED | HIGH | |
| | PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners | 01/04/2017 | 79.00 | 158.00 | 237.00 | O/Scope |
| | PVR I & II combined | 01/04/2017 | 113.00 | 226.00 | 341.00 | O/Scope |
| | Vehicle refinishers and other Reduced Fees | 01/04/2017 | 228.00 | 365.00 | 548.00 | O/Scope |
| | Mobile Plant for the first and second permits for the third to seventh permits | 01/04/2017 01/04/2017 | 646.00 385.00 | 1,034.00 617.00 | 1,506.00 924.00 | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | for the eighth and subsequent permits | 01/04/2017 | 385.00 198.00 | 316.00 | 924.00 473.00 | O/Scope |
| | Late Payment Fee (8 weeks from date of invoice) | 01/04/2017 | 52.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | * Where a Part B installation is subject to reporting under the E- | ,, =• = / | 52.00 | | | e, 200pc |
| | PRTR Regulation, add an extra £103 to the above annual | | | | | |
| | subsistence amounts | | | | | |
| NO | TES | | | | | |

<u>NOTES</u>

The above fees are those currently imposed by DEFRA, a full copy of which can be viewed on their website www.gov.uk

| | Detail | Effective | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | 2018/19 VAT |
|---|--|------------|-------------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | 2000 | Date | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | LAPPC mobile plant charges (not using | | Application | | | |
| 6 | simplified permit) | | fee | LOW | MED | HIGH |
| | number of permits | | | | | |
| | 1 | 01/04/2017 | 1,650.00 | 646.00 | 1,034.00 | 1,506.00 O/Scope |
| | 2 | 01/04/2017 | 1,650.00 | 646.00 | 1,034.00 | 1,506.00 O/Scope |
| | 3 | 01/04/2017 | 985.00 | 385.00 | 617.00 | 924.00 O/Scope |
| | 4 | 01/04/2017 | 985.00 | 385.00 | 617.00 | 924.00 O/Scope |
| | 5 | 01/04/2017 | 985.00 | 385.00 | 617.00 | 924.00 O/Scope |
| | 6 | 01/04/2017 | 985.00 | 385.00 | 617.00 | 924.00 O/Scope |
| | 7 | 01/04/2017 | 985.00 | 385.00 | 617.00 | 924.00 O/Scope |
| | 8 and over | 01/04/2017 | 498.00 | 198.00 | 316.00 | 473.00 O/Scope |
| 7 | LA-IPPC (Local Authority Element) | | | | | |
| | Application | 01/04/2017 | 3,363.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | | | | | | |
| | additional fee for operating without a permit | 01/04/2017 | 1,188.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Annual subsistence LOW | 01/04/2017 | 1,446.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Annual subsistence MEDIUM | 01/04/2017 | 1,610.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Annual subsistence HIGH | 01/04/2017 | 2,333.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Late Payment Fee | 01/04/2017 | 52.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Variation | 01/04/2017 | 1,368.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Substantial variation | 01/04/2017 | 3,363.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Transfer | 01/04/2017 | 235.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Partial transfer | 01/04/2017 | 698.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | Surrender | 01/04/2017 | 698.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | | | | | | |
| | *Additional fee for payment of subsistence fees | 01/01/201- | 20.00 | | | 0 /0 |
| | for LAPPC and LAIPPC by quarterly instalments | 01/04/2017 | 38.00 | | | O/Scope |
| | ** where 9(2)(a) or (b) applies under the Local Authority Permits for Part A(2) Installations and | | | | | |
| | small waste incineration plan(Fees and Charges) (England) (Scheme) 2017 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

NOTES

The above fees are detailed in the Local Authority Permits for Part A(2) Installations and small waste incineration plan (Fees & Charges) (England) (Scheme) 2017 in the currently imposed by DEFRA, a fully copy of which can be viewed on their website <u>www.defra.gov.uk</u>

* Subsistence charges can be paid in four equal quarterly instalments paid on 1 April, 1 July, 1 October and 1 January. Where paid quarterly the amount payable to the authority will increase by £38

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 VAT |
|----|--|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ |
| | LICENCES | | | |
| | licences | | | |
| 1 | Hackney Carriage and Private Hire * | | | |
| | Driver's licence - 3 Year - Standard Licence Period | 01/04/2018 | 239.90 | 247.10 O/Scope |
| | Driver's licence - annual (conditions apply) | 01/04/2018 | 87.60 | 90.25 O/Scope |
| | Dual licence - supplementary charge | 01/04/2018 | 13.60 | 14.05 O/Scope |
| | Driver's badge - replacement | 01/04/2018 | 13.00 | 13.40 O/Scope |
| | Lost plate replacement Replacement licence certificate | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 39.20 10.90 | 40.40 Included 11.25 O/Scope |
| | Replacement bracket | 01/04/2018 | 10.90 | 10.30 Included |
| | Replacement of internal vehicle plate | 01/04/2018 | 5.50 | 5.70 O/Scope |
| | Transfer of vehicle ownership | 01/04/2018 | 25.10 | 25.85 O/Scope |
| | Knowledge test (initial and retest) | 01/04/2018 | 41.20 | 42.45 O/Scope |
| | Private Hire Operator Licence - 5 Year | 01/04/2018 | 142.50 | 146.80 O/Scope |
| | Change of registration number ie cherished number plates | 01/04/2018 | 55.70 | 57.40 O/Scope |
| 2 | Annual vehicle licence * | | | |
| 2 | Private Hire | 01/04/2018 | 206.00 | 212.20 O/Scope |
| | Hackney Carriage | 01/04/2018 | 200.00 | 231.45 O/Scope |
| | *20% reduction for LPG/Hybrid/Wheelchair vehicles: Private Hire | 01/04/2018 | 164.80 | 169.75 O/Scope |
| | *20% reduction for LPG/Hybrid/Wheelchair vehicles: Hackney | 01/04/2018 | 179.70 | 185.10 O/Scope |
| | Exemption from displaying Private Hire plate | 01/04/2018 | 30.40 | 31.35 O/Scope |
| | Exemption from displaying Private Hire plate (renewal fee) | 01/04/2018 | 20.30 | 20.95 O/Scope |
| | | | | |
| 3 | Refund for unexpired days due to change of vehicle * | | Daily | a // |
| | Private Hire | 01/04/2018 | 0.57 | 0.60 O/Scope |
| | Hackney Carriage | 01/04/2018 | 0.62 | 0.65 O/Scope |
| 4 | One-off admin charge in respect of refund * | | | |
| | Hackney Carriage | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Private Hire | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| _ | | | | |
| 5 | Animal Licences | 04/04/2010 | 60.00 | |
| | Pre application/Licence variation inspections (where applicable) | 01/04/2018 | 60.90 | 62.75 O/Scope |
| | Dog Boarding - Part A Dog Boarding - Part B | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 81.00 25.00 | 90.00 O/Scope 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Cat Boarding - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 | 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Cat Boarding - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Dual Dog and Cat Boarding - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 120.10 | 130.00 O/Scope |
| | Dual Dog and Cat Boarding - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Dog Day Care - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 | 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Dog Day Care - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Home Boarding - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 | 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Home Boarding - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 10.30 | 10.65 O/Scope |
| | Dog Breeding Establishments Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 | 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Dog Breeding Establishments Part B | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Pet Shops - Part A Pet Shops - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Riding Establishments Part A | 01/04/2018 | 81.00 | 90.00 O/Scope |
| | Riding Establishments Part B | 01/04/2018 | 25.00 | 25.75 O/Scope |
| | Dangerous Wild Animals | 01/04/2018 | 106.00 | 115.75 O/Scope |
| | | | | |
| 6 | Zoo Licences | o. 10 / 1 | 005 | |
| | New Application (4 year) - excludes vets fees - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 380.00 | 391.40 O/Scope 103.00 O/Scope |
| | New Application (4 year) - excludes vets fees - Part B Renewal (6 year) - excludes vets fees - Part A | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 100.00 400.00 | 412.00 O/Scope |
| | Renewal (6 year) - excludes vets fees - Part A Renewal (6 year) - excludes vets fees - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 200.00 | 206.00 O/Scope |
| | Transfer of Licence | 01/04/2018 | 60.00 | 61.80 O/Scope |
| | | . , . , 0 | | |
| 7 | Sex Establishments | | | |
| | New Application/Renewal - Part A | 01/04/2018 | 1,475.00 | 1,519.25 O/Scope |
| | New Application/Renewal - Part B | 01/04/2018 | 120.00 | 123.60 O/Scope |
| 8 | Street Trading | | | |
| ŏ | <u>Street Trading</u> Stamford Pedestrian Precinct Per Day | 01/04/2015 | 23.00 | 23.00 O/Scope |
| | Other Locations per day from | 01/04/2015 | 23.00 18.50 | 18.50 O/Scope |
| | Other Locations 4hrs or less per day | 01/04/2017 | 10.00 | 10.00 O/Scope |
| L | Private Land per day | 01/04/2016 | 10.00 | 10.00 O/Scope |
| NB | Relevant fees as per the Provision of Services Regulations 2009 are now | broken down into Pa | rt A and Part | B. |

NB Relevant fees as per the Provision of Services Regulations 2009 are now broken down into Part A and Part B. Part A is payable upon application, Part B is payable upon grant of license

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|---|---------------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | ALCOHOL LICENSING | | | | |
| 1 | Licensed Premises | | | | |
| Ŧ | Grant of Premises Licence or Club Premises Certificate | | | | |
| | Band A (Rateable Value £0 - £4,300) | 24/11/2005 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band B (Rateable Value £4,301 - £33,000) | 24/11/2005 | 190.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band C (Rateable Value £33,001 - £87,000) | 24/11/2005 | 315.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band D (Rateable Value £87,001 - £125,000) | 24/11/2005 | 450.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band E (Rateable Value £125,001+) | 24/11/2005 | 635.00 | | O/Scope |
| | | 2 1/ 11/ 2000 | 000100 | 000100 | 0,00000 |
| 2 | Variation of Premises Licence or Club Premises Certificate | | | | |
| | Band A (Rateable Value £0 - £4,300) | 24/11/2005 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band B (Rateable Value £4,301 - £33,000) | 24/11/2005 | 190.00 | 190.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band C (Rateable Value £33,001 - £87,000) | 24/11/2005 | 315.00 | 315.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band D (Rateable Value £87,001 - £125,000) | 24/11/2005 | 450.00 | 450.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band E (Rateable Value £125,001+) | 24/11/2005 | 635.00 | 635.00 | O/Scope |
| | Minor Variation | 30/06/2009 | 89.00 | 89.00 | O/Scope |
| 3 | Annual Fee for Premises Licence or Club Premises Certificat | e | | | |
| | Band A (Rateable Value £0 - £4,300) | 24/11/2005 | 70.00 | 70.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band B (Rateable Value £4,301 - £33,000) | 24/11/2005 | 180.00 | 180.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band C (Rateable Value £33,001 - £87,000) | 24/11/2005 | 295.00 | 295.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band D (Rateable Value £87,001 - £125,000) | 24/11/2005 | 320.00 | 320.00 | O/Scope |
| | Band E (Rateable Value £125,001+) | 24/11/2005 | 350.00 | 350.00 | O/Scope |
| 4 | Grant of Premises Licence where alcohol is primary use | | | | |
| | Band A (Rateable Value £0 - £4,300) | 24/11/2005 | 100.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band B (Rateable Value £4,301 - £33,000) | 24/11/2005 | 190.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band C (Rateable Value £33,001 - £87,000) | 24/11/2005 | 315.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band D (Rateable Value £87,001 - £125,000) | 24/11/2005 | 900.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band E (Rateable Value £125,001+) | 24/11/2005 | 1,905.00 | 1,905.00 | O/Scope |
| 5 | Annual Fee for Premises Licence where alcohol is primary u | | | | |
| | Band A (Rateable Value £0 - £4,300) | 24/11/2005 | 70.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band B (Rateable Value £4,301 - £33,000) | 24/11/2005 | 180.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band C (Rateable Value £33,001 - £87,000) | 24/11/2005 | 295.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band D (Rateable Value £87,001 - £125,000) | 24/11/2005 | 640.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Band E (Rateable Value £125,001+) | 24/11/2005 | 1,050.00 | 1,050.00 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Fees set by government

| | | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | VAT |
| | | | | | |
| | ALCOHOL LICENSING | | | | |
| 6 | Grant of Premises Licence or Club Premises | Certificate | | | |
| | Number of Persons | | | | |
| | 5,000 to 9,999 | 24/11/2005 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 10,000 to 14,999 | 24/11/2005 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | - |
| | 15,000 to 19,999 | 24/11/2005 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | - |
| | 20,000 to 29,999 | 24/11/2005 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 30,000 to 39,999 | 24/11/2005 | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 40,000 to 49,999 | 24/11/2005 | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 50,000 to 59,999 | 24/11/2005 | 32,000.00 | 32,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 60,000 to 69,999 | 24/11/2005 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 70,000 to 79,999 | 24/11/2005 | 48,000.00 | 48,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | 80,000 to 89,999 | 24/11/2005 | 56,000.00 | 56,000.00 | - |
| | 90,000 and over | 24/11/2005 | 64,000.00 | 64,000.00 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | Annual Fee - Number of Persons | | | | |
| | 5,000 to 9,999 | 24/11/2005 | 500.00 | | O/Scope |
| | 10,000 to 14,999 | 24/11/2005 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | - |
| | 15,000 to 19,999 | 24/11/2005 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | - |
| | 20,000 to 29,999 | 24/11/2005 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | - |
| | 30,000 to 39,999 | 24/11/2005 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | - |
| | 40,000 to 49,999 | 24/11/2005 | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | - |
| | 50,000 to 59,999 | 24/11/2005 | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | - |
| | 60,000 to 69,999 | 24/11/2005 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| | 70,000 to 79,999 | 24/11/2005 | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 | - |
| | 80,000 to 89,999 | 24/11/2005 | 28,000.00 | 28,000.00 | • |
| | 90,000 and over | 24/11/2005 | 32,000.00 | 32,000.00 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Fees set by government

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | ALCOHOL LICENSING | | | | |
| 3 | Other Charges - Licensing Act 2003 | | | | |
| | Personal Licence (Grant/ renewal) | 24/11/2005 | 37.00 | 37.00 | O/Scope |
| | Theft, loss etc of a personal licence | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scope |
| | Duty to notify change of name or address | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Temporary Event Notice | 24/11/2005 | 21.00 | 21.00 | O/Scop |
| | Theft, loss etc of a Temporary Event Notice | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Theft, loss etc of a premises licence or summary | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Application for a provisional statement where | | | | |
| | premises being built etc | 24/11/2005 | 315.00 | 315.00 | O/Scop |
| | Notification of change of name or address | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Application to vary licence to specify individual as DPS | 24/11/2005 | 23.00 | 23.00 | O/Scope |
| | Transfer of premises licence | 24/11/2005 | 23.00 | | O/Scop |
| | Interim authority notice following death etc of licence holder | 24/11/2005 | 23.00 | 23.00 | O/Scope |
| | Theft, loss etc of certificate of summary | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | | O/Scope |
| | | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 0/3000 |
| | Notification of change of name or alteration of rules of club | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Change of relevant registered address of club | 24/11/2005 | 10.50 | 10.50 | O/Scop |
| | Right of freeholder etc to be notified of licensing matters | 24/11/2005 | 21.00 | | O/Scop |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Datail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Detail | Date | £ | £ | VAI |
| | | | | | |
| | GAMBLING LICENSING | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Bingo Premises Licence | | | | |
| | Application Fee for Provisional Status | 01/04/2018 | 706.00 | 727.20 | O/Scope |
| | Licence for Provisional Statement Premises | 01/04/2018 | 469.00 | 483.10 | O/Scope |
| | Application Fee New Premises | 01/04/2018 | 745.00 | 767.35 | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 01/04/2018 | 497.00 | 511.95 | O/Scope |
| | Variation of Licence | 01/04/2018 | 679.00 | 699.40 | O/Scope |
| | Transfer Fee | 01/04/2018 | 568.00 | 585.05 | O/Scope |
| | Application for Reinstatement | 01/04/2018 | 568.00 | 585.05 | O/Scope |
| 2 | Adult Gaming Centre | | | | |
| | Application Fee for Provisional Status | 01/04/2018 | 650.00 | 669.50 | O/Scope |
| | Licence for Provisional Statement Premises | 01/04/2018 | 416.00 | 428.50 | O/Scope |
| | Application Fee New Premises | 01/04/2018 | 679.00 | 699.40 | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 01/04/2018 | 437.00 | 450.15 | O/Scope |
| | Variation of Licence | 01/04/2018 | 629.00 | 647.90 | O/Scope |
| | Transfer Fee | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Application for Reinstatement | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | 523.25 | O/Scope |
| 3 | Family Entertainment Centre | | | | |
| | Application Fee for Provisional Status | 01/04/2018 | 650.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Licence for Provisional Statement Premises | 01/04/2018 | 416.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Application Fee New Premises | 01/04/2018 | 679.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 01/04/2018 | 437.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Variation of Licence | 01/04/2018 | 629.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Transfer Fee | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Application for Reinstatement | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | 523.25 | O/Scope |
| 4 | Betting Premises | | | | |
| | Application Fee for Provisional Status | 01/04/2018 | 650.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Licence for Provisional Statement Premises | 01/04/2018 | 416.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Application Fee New Premises | 01/04/2018 | 679.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 01/04/2018 | 437.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Variation of Licence | 01/04/2018 | 629.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Transfer Fee | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Application for Reinstatement | 01/04/2018 | 508.00 | 523.25 | O/Scope |
| 5 | Miscellaneous | | | | - /- |
| | Change of Circumstances | 01/04/2018 | 51.70 | | O/Scope |
| | Fee for copy of licence | 01/04/2018 | 25.30 | 26.10 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | GAMBLING LICENSING | | | | |
| 6 | Unlicensed Family Entertainment Centres (10 year duration | <u>ı)</u> | | | |
| | Gaming Machine Permit (no annual fee) | 31/01/2007 | 300.00 | 300.00 | O/Scope |
| | Renewal | 31/01/2007 | 300.00 | 300.00 | O/Scope |
| | Change of name | 31/01/2007 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of Permit | 31/01/2007 | 15.00 | 15.00 | O/Scope |
| | Prize Gaming Permit (no annual fee) | 31/01/2007 | 300.00 | 300.00 | O/Scope |
| | Renewal | 31/01/2007 | 300.00 | 300.00 | O/Scope |
| | Change of name | 31/01/2007 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of Permit | 31/01/2007 | 15.00 | 15.00 | O/Scope |
| 7 | Club Gaming Permit & Club Machine Permit (10 years dura | tion) | | | |
| | New | 31/01/2007 | 200.00 | 200.00 | O/Scope |
| | Renewal | 31/01/2007 | 200.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 31/01/2007 | 50.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Variation | 31/01/2007 | 100.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Copy of Permit | 31/01/2007 | 15.00 | | O/Scope |
| | copy of Fernit | 51/01/2007 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 0/Scope |
| 8 | Gaming Machines | | | | |
| | 2 or less - One off fee | 31/01/2007 | 50.00 | 50.00 | O/Scope |
| | 3 or more machines plus annual fee below | 31/01/2007 | 150.00 | 150.00 | O/Scope |
| | Transfer | 31/01/2007 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | Variation | 31/01/2007 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| | Change of name on a Gaming Permit (more than 2 | | | | |
| | machines) | 31/01/2007 | 25.00 | 25.00 | O/Scope |
| | Copy of Gaming Machine Permit (more than 2 machines) | 31/01/2007 | 15.00 | 15.00 | O/Scope |
| | Annual Fee | 31/01/2007 | 50.00 | | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| 9 | Small Lotteries | 01/00/2007 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0/50000 |
| | Registration | 01/09/2007 | 40.00 | | O/Scope |
| | Renewal | 01/09/2007 | 20.00 | 20.00 | O/Scope |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Fees set by government

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|----|---|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | NEIGHBOURHOODS | | | | |
| 1 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Community Protection Notice | 01/04/2018 | 80.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| 2 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Public Space Protection Order | 01/04/2018 | 80.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| 3 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Domestic Waste Offence | 01/04/2017 | 80.00 | 80.00 | O/Scope |
| 4 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Commercial Waste Offence | 01/04/2017 | 110.00 | 110.00 | O/Scope |
| 5 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Waste Transfer Offence | 01/04/2017 | 300.00 | 300.00 | O/Scope |
| 6 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Littering* | 01/04/2018 | 80.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| 7 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Fly Tipping | 01/04/2018 | 200.00 | 400.00 | O/Scope |
| 8 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Fly Posting/Graffiti* | 01/04/2018 | 75.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| 9 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Abandoning a Vehicle | 01/04/2017 | 200.00 | 200.00 | O/Scope |
| 10 | Fixed Penalty Notice - Nuisance Parking | 01/04/2017 | 100.00 | 100.00 | O/Scope |
| 11 | REQUESTS FOR RELEASE OF CCTV IMAGES Private Individuals Legal Representative/Insurance Company | 01/04/2016 01/04/2016 | 10.00 50.00 | | O/Scope O/Scope |
| | NB. The above fees are set at the maximum full penalty with the at the default penalty as determined in the Environmental Offen | • | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ VAT |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | OUTDOOR RECREATION | | | |
| 1 | <u>Pitches - Football/Rugby</u> Senior pitch letting (2 hrs), marking out and changing accommodation included Full rate Concessions | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 45.60 26.90 | 47.00 Included 27.75 Included |
| 2 | <u>Junior pitch (ages 11-16) letting (2 hrs) and marking out</u> Full rate | 01/04/2018 | 20.30 | 20.95 Included |
| 3 | <u>Mini pitch letting (ages 8-11) (1 hr) and marking out</u> Full rate | 01/04/2018 | 12.10 | 12.50 Included |
| 4 | <u>Tennis Court</u> Hard Courts | | Free | Free Included |
| 5 | <u>Cricket</u> Per Match | 01/04/2018 | 42.50 | 43.80 Included |
| | | | | |

| GRANTHAM CEMETERY TRADITIONAL BURIAL GROUND 1 Exclusive Right of Burial (Not exceeding 50 years) Standard grave space - Parishioners 01/04/2018 512.00 2 Interment Person aged 16 years or over - single depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Person aged 16 years or over - double depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Person aged 16 years or over - double depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Child below 16 years 01/04/2018 285.00 Child below 16 years 01/04/2018 183.00 3 Licence for the Erection of Memorials 1 Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height) 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 48.50 Kerbed memorial 01/04/2018 48.50 Kerbed memorial 01/04/2018 48.50 Single vault mausoleum plot 01/04/2018 657.00 5 Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 | 018/19 £ VAT |
|---|-----------------|
| TRADITIONAL BURIAL GROUND1Exclusive Right of Burial (Not exceeding 50 years) Standard grave space - Parishioners01/04/2018512.002Interment Person aged 16 years or over - single depth01/04/2018522.00Person aged 16 years or over - double depth01/04/2018522.00Person aged 16 years or over - double depth01/04/2018522.00Child below 16 years01/04/2018229.00Each additional coffin space01/04/2018126.00Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth01/04/201846.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment shed into grave01/04/201852.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | |
| 1 Exclusive Right of Burial (Not exceeding 50 years) Standard grave space - Parishioners 01/04/2018 512.00 2 Interment Person aged 16 years or over - single depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Person aged 16 years or over - double depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Child below 16 years 01/04/2018 229.00 Each additional coffin space 01/04/2018 183.00 3 Licence for the Erection of Memorials Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height) 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 87.00 Additional inscription 01/04/2018 136.00 4 Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot 01/04/2018 657.00 5 Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 452.00 1 Mousoleum Single depth 01/04/2018 552.00 6 Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 9 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of 1 1 | |
| (Not exceeding 50 years) Standard grave space - Parishioners01/04/2018512.002Interment Person aged 16 years or over - single depth01/04/2018522.00Person aged 16 years or over - double depth01/04/2018522.00Each additional coffin space01/04/2018229.003Licence for the Erection of Memorials Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018585.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | |
| Standard grave space - Parishioners 01/04/2018 512.00 2 Interment Person aged 16 years or over - single depth 01/04/2018 522.00 Person aged 16 years or over - double depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Child below 16 years 01/04/2018 585.00 Child below 16 years 01/04/2018 183.00 29.00 Each additional coffin space 01/04/2018 183.00 3 Licence for the Erection of Memorials Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height) 01/04/2018 126.00 Headstone (each additional 6 inches) 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 87.00 Additional inscription 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 48.50 Kerbed memorial 01/04/2018 87.00 Additional inscription 01/04/2018 48.50 4 Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot 01/04/2018 657.00 5 5 Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 585.00 11/04/2018 585.00 6 Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque 01/ | |
| Person aged 16 years or over - single depth01/04/2018522.00Person aged 16 years or over - double depth01/04/2018585.00Child below 16 years01/04/2018229.00Each additional coffin space01/04/2018183.003Licence for the Erection of Memorials1Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum5Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | 527.40 Exempt |
| Person aged 16 years or over - double depth01/04/2018585.00Child below 16 years01/04/2018229.00Each additional coffin space01/04/2018183.003Licence for the Erection of Memorials1Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves11Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial GroundAll inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | |
| Child below 16 years01/04/2018229.00Each additional coffin space01/04/2018183.003Licence for the Erection of MemorialsHeadstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves1Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial GroundAll inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | 537.70 Exempt |
| Each additional coffin space01/04/2018183.003Licence for the Erection of Memorials Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.004dditional inscription01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.5048.50136.00136.004Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.00657.00657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth Interment Fee - double depth Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018446.00152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.0019Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | 602.55 Exempt |
| 3 Licence for the Erection of Memorials Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height) 01/04/2018 126.00 Headstone (each additional 6 inches) 01/04/2018 126.00 Metal faced tablet 01/04/2018 87.00 Additional inscription 01/04/2018 87.00 Additional inscription 01/04/2018 48.50 Kerbed memorial 01/04/2018 136.00 4 Mausoleum 136.00 5 Re-Open Graves 5 Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 446.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 152.00 6 Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 | 235.90 Exempt |
| Headstone (not exceeding 3 feet in height)01/04/2018126.00Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | 188.50 Exempt |
| Headstone (each additional 6 inches)01/04/2018126.00Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.0019Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | |
| Metal faced tablet01/04/201887.00Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves6Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.0019Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of11 | 129.80 Exempt |
| Additional inscription01/04/201848.50Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum136.004Mausoleum01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves657.005Re-Open Graves101/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018585.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.001Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of111 | 129.80 Exempt |
| Kerbed memorial01/04/2018136.004Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth Interment Fee - double depth Interment Fee - double depth Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018446.00 585.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.0019Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of111 | 89.65 Exempt |
| Mausoleum Single vault mausoleum plot 01/04/2018 657.00 Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 446.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Interment ashed into grave 01/04/2018 152.00 Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | 50.00 Exempt |
| Single vault mausoleum plot01/04/2018657.005Re-Open Graves Interment Fee - single depth Interment Fee - double depth Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018446.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.0019Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of01/04/20181,174.001 | 140.10 Exempt |
| 5 <u>Re-Open Graves</u> Interment Fee - single depth 01/04/2018 446.00 Interment Fee - double depth 01/04/2018 585.00 Interment ashed into grave 01/04/2018 152.00 6 <u>Woodland Burial Ground</u> All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | |
| Interment Fee - single depth01/04/2018446.00Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.009Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | 676.75 Exempt |
| Interment Fee - double depth01/04/2018585.00Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground152.00All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.00Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | |
| Interment ashed into grave01/04/2018152.006Woodland Burial Ground All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners01/04/20181,174.009Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | 459.40 Exempt |
| 6 <u>Woodland Burial Ground</u> All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | 602.55 Exempt |
| All inclusive charge covering standard grave space, single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | 156.60 Exempt |
| single depth interment, tree and plaque - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | |
| - Parishioners 01/04/2018 1,174.00 1 Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | |
| Please note there is a 50% additional charge for Non Parishioners (i.e. outside of | |
| | 1,209.25 Exempt |
| | |
| Granthan boundary) on items 1- exclusive Right of Burlai, 4- Re-open Graves and 0- woodiand B | urial Ground |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ | VAT |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| LOCAL LAND CHARGE FEES | | | | |
| Registration of a Charge on Part II of Register | 01/04/2018 | 81.30 | 83.75 | O/Scop |
| | | | | |
| Filing a Definitive Certificate of Lands Tribunal | 01/04/2018 | 3.40 | 3.50 | O/Scop |
| Filing adjustment etc. for variation - cancellation of entry in Part II | 01/04/2018 | 8.60 | 8 85 | O/Scop |
| | | | | |
| Inspection of documents filed under Rule 10 | 01/04/2018 | 3.40 | 3.50 | O/Scop |
| Official search (including issue of certificate) | | | | |
| - whole of register | 01/04/2018 | 14.30 | 14.75 | O/Scop |
| Office copy of entry in register | 01/04/2018 | 13.20 | 13.60 | O/Scop |
| Con 29 Part I enquiries* | | | | |
| - one parcel of land, including the revised Con 29 questions | 01/04/2018 | 126.54 | 134.52 | |
| - each additional parcel | 01/04/2018 | 18.36 | 18.90 | Include |
| Supplementary Part II enquiries* | 01/04/2010 | 15 70 | 16 44 | Include |
| - each printed enquiry - Solicitor/Clients own enquiry | 01/04/2018 01/04/2018 | 15.78 19.56 | | Include Include |
| - Solicitor/Clients own enquiry - Question 22 common land | 01/04/2018 | 19.56 19.56 | | Include |
| Commerial* | | | | |
| Commerial* Basic search including official search and LLC1 | 01/04/2018 | 43.74 | 45 05 | O/Scop |
| Con 29R | 01/04/2018 | 126.54 | 134.52 | • |
| Expedited Search - 3 Day Turnaround | 01/04/2018 | 32.80 | 33.80 | O/Scop |
| CON 29R UNREFINED DATA CHARGES* | | | | |
| Building Regulations Q1.1 (F to H) | 01/04/2018 | 4.80 | 4.35 | Include |
| Roads Q2.1 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | 5.37 | Include |
| PROWS Q2.2 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | 8.91 | Include |
| Land Requisitioned for Public Purposes Q3.1 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Roadworks Q3.2 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Drainage Q3.3 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Road Schemes Q3.4 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Nearby Railway Schemes Q3.5 | 01/04/2018 | 1.20 | | Include |
| Traffic Schemes Q3.6 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Outstanding Notices Q3.7 (A-D & F) | 01/04/2018 | 3.24 | | Include |
| Notices Q3.7 E & G | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Contravention of Building Regulations Q3.8 Notices, Orders, Directions and Proceedings | 01/04/2018 | 0.84 | 0.63 | Include |
| under Planning Acts Q3.9 (A-N) | 01/04/2018 | 5.28 | 1 72 | Include |
| Community Infrastructure Levy Q3.10 | 01/04/2018 | 5.28 N/A | | Include |
| Conservation Area Q3.11 | 01/04/2018 | 1.14 | | Include |
| Compulsory Purchase Q3.12 | 01/04/2018 | 1.14 | | Include |
| Contaminated Land Q3.13 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| Radon Q3.14 | 01/04/2018 | N/A | | Include |
| | | , - | | |

**HMRC guidance is that from 1st January 2017, Local Authorities must account for standard rate VAT on their supplies of CON29 search services.

| 62 per 0.1 hectare for sites up to and luding 2.5 hectares 1,432 + £138 for each 0.1 in excess of | Not more than 2.5 | |
|---|---|--|
| | hectares | £462 per 0.1 hectare |
| | More than 2.5 | £11,432 + £138 per 0.1 |
| hectares to a maximum of £150,000 | hectares | hectare |
| HOUSEHOLDER APPLICATIONS | • | - |
| erations/extensions to a single dwellinghouse, includ rks within boundary | ing Single dwellinghouse | £206 |
| FULL APPLICATIONS d First Submissions of Reserved Matters; or Technica tails Consent) | I | |
| erations/extensions to two or more dwellinghouses, | Two or more dwellinghouses (or | £407 |
| luding works within | two or more flats) | |
| undaries | N1 | |
| w dwellinghouses (up to and including 50) | New dwellinghouses | £462 per dwellinghouse |
| w dwellinghouses (for more than 50) | (not more than 50) New dwellinghouses (more than | f22 850 + f138 per additional |
| w dweilinghouses (for <i>more</i> than 50) 2,859 + £138 per additional dwellinghouse in excess of | | dwellinghouse |
| up to a maximum fee of £300,000 | 30) | aweiinghouse |
| action of buildings (not dwellinghouses, agricultural, | glasshouses, plant nor machinery). | |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | No increase in gross floor space | £234 |
| | or no more than | |
| | 40 sq m | |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | More than 40 sq m but no more | £462 |
| | than | |
| | 75 sq m | |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | | £462 for each 75sq m or part there |
| | than | |
| and floor anges to be greated by the development | 3,750 sq m | £22,859 + £138 for |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | More than 3,750 sq m | each additional 75 sq m in excess of 3,750 sq m to a maximum of £300,000 |
| e erection of buildings (on land used for agriculture for | or agricultural purposes) | - |
| oss floor space to be created by the | Not more than 465 | £96 |
| velopment | sq m | |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | More than 465 sq m but not more | £462 |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | More than 540 sq m but not more than 4,215 sq m | £462 for first 540 sq m + £462 for each 75 sq m (or part thereof) in excess of 540 sq m |
| oss floor space to be created by the development | More than 4,215 sq m | £22,859 + £138 for each 75 sq m (part thereof) in excess of 4,215 sq up to a maximum of £300,000 |
| ection of glasshouses (on land used for the purposes iculture) | | · |
| oss floor space to be created by the velopment | Not more than 465 sq m | £96 |
| oss floor space to be created by the velopment | More than 465 sq m | £2,580 |

Т

| Erection/alterations/replacement of pl | | |
|---|--|---|
| Site area | Not more than 5 hectares | £462 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) |
| Site area | More than 5 hectares | £22,859 + additional £138 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 5 hectares to a maximum of £300,000 |
| D. APPLICATIONS OTHER THAN BUIL | DING WORKS | |
| Car parks, service roads or other accesses | For existing uses | £234 |
| Naste (Use of land for disposal of refuse | e or waste materials or deposit of material remainir | ng after extraction or storage of minera |
| Site area | Not more than 15 hectares | £234 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) |
| Site area | More than 15 hectares | £34,934 + £138 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in exc of 15 hectares up to a maximum c £78,000 |
| Operations connected with explorator | | |
| Site area | Not more than 7.5 hectares | £508 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) |
| Site area | More than 7.5 hectares | £38,070 + additional £151 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 7.5 hectares to a maximum of £300,000 |
| Operations (other than exploratory dri | illing) for the winning and working of oil or natu | |
| Site area | Not more than 15 hectares | £257 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) |
| Site area | More than 15 hectares | £38,520 + additional £151 for each 0.1 in excess of 15 hectare up to a maximum of £78,000 |
| Other operations (winning and workin | ng of minerals) excluding oil and natural gas | • |
| Site area | Not more than 15 hectares | £234 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) |
| Site area | More than 15 hectares | £34,934 + additional £138 for each 0.1 in excess of 15 hectare up to a maximum of £78,000 |
| Other operations (not coming within a | any of the above categories) | |
| Site area | Any site area | £234 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) up to a maximum of £2,028 |
| E. LAWFUL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFIC Existing use or operation | AIE | Same as Full |
| Existing use or operation - lawful not to c condition or limitation | comply with any | £234 |
| Proposed use or operation | | Half the normal planning fee. |

| F. PRIOR APPROVAL | |
|--|-------|
| Agricultural and Forestry buildings & operations or | £96 |
| demolition of buildings | |
| Communications (previously referred to as | £462 |
| 'Telecommunications Code Systems Operators') | |
| Proposed Change of Use to State Funded School or Registered | £96 |
| Nursery | |
| | 000 |
| Proposed Change of Use of Agricultural Building to a State-Funded School or Registered | £96 |
| Nursery | |
| Proposed Change of Use of Agricultural Building to a flexible use within Shops, Financial and | £96 |
| Professional services, Restaurants and Cafes, Business, Storage or Distribution, | |
| Hotels, or Assembly or Leisure | |
| | |
| Proposed Change of Use of a building from Office (Use Class B1) Use to a use falling within | £96 |
| Use Class C3 (Dwellinghouse) | |
| | |
| | £96 |
| there are no Associated Building Operations | |
| Proposed Change of Use of Agricultural Building to a Dwellinghouse (Use Class C3), and | £206 |
| | 2200 |
| Associated Building Operations | |
| Proposed Change of Use of a building from a Retail (Use Class A1 or A2) Use or a Mixed | £96 |
| Retail and Residential Use to a use falling within Use Class C3 (Dwellinghouse), where there | |
| are no Associated Building Operations | |
| are <u>no</u> Associated building Operations | |
| | |
| Proposed Change of Use of a building from a Retail (Use Class A1 or A2) Use or a Mixed | £206 |
| Retail and Residential Use to a use falling within Use Class C3 (Dwellinghouse), and | ~==== |
| Associated Building Operations | |
| Associated Building Operations | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change Of Use from Storage or Distribution Buildings | £96 |
| | 200 |
| (Class B8) and any land within its curtilage to Dwellinghouses (Class C3) | |
| | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change of Use from Amusement Arcades/Centres and | £96 |
| Casinos, (Sui Generis Uses) and any land within its curtilage to Dwellinghouses (Class C3) | 200 |
| | |
| | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change of Use from Amusement Arcades/Centres and | £206 |
| Casinos, (Sui Generis Uses) and any land within its curtilage to Dwellinghouses (Class C3), | |
| and Associated Building Operations | |
| and According Operations | |
| | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change of Use from Shops (Class A1), Financial and | £96 |
| Professional Services (Class A2), Betting Offices, Pay Day Loan Shops and Casinos (Sui | 2.50 |
| | |
| Generis Uses) to Restaurants and Cafés (Class A3) | |
| | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change of Use from Shops (Class A1), Financial and | £206 |
| Professional Services (Class A2), Betting Offices, Pay Day Loan Shops and Casinos (Sui | 2200 |
| | |
| Generis Uses) to Restaurants and Cafés (Class A3), and Associated Building Operations | |
| | |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Change of Use from Shops (Class A1) and Financial and | £96 |
| | |
| Professional Services (Class A2), Betting Offices, Pay Day Loan Shops (Sui Generis Uses) to | |
| Assembly and Leisure Uses (Class D2) | |
| | |
| Notification for Drive Approval for a Development Consisting of the Exection of Operational | 506 |
| Notification for Prior Approval for a Development Consisting of the Erection or Construction of | 290 |
| a Collection Facility within the Curtilage of a Shop | |
| | |
| Natification for Drive Approval for the Temperary Lles of Duildings and and for the Durn and for | 202 |
| | £96 |
| Commercial Film-Making and the Associated Temporary Structures, Works, Plant or | |
| Machinery required in Connection with that Use | |
| | |
| Notification for Drive Approval for the Installation Alternation or Device and of ether Orleg | 506 |
| Notification for Prior Approval for the Installation, Alteration or Replacement of other Solar | £96 |
| Photovoltaics (PV) equipment on the Roofs of Non-domestic Buildings, up to a Capacity of 1 | |
| Megawatt | |
| | |
| | |

| G. RESERVED MATTERS | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Application for approval of reserved matters following | Full fee due or if full fee already paid | |
| outline approval grant of planning permission | then £462 due | |
| H. APPROVAL/VARIATION/DISCHARGE OF CONDITION | | • |
| Application for removal or variation of a condition following | | £234 |
| grant of planning permission | | |
| | | |
| Request for confirmation that one or more planning | | £34 per request for |
| conditions have been complied with | | Householder otherwise |
| | | £116 per request |
| I. CHANGE OF USE of a building to use as one or more separate | | ases |
| Number of dwellinghouses | Not more than 50 | £462 for each |
| | dwellinghouses | |
| | | |
| Number of dwellinghouses | More than 50 dwellinghouses | £22,859 + £138 for each in excess of |
| Ű | , s | 50 up to a maximum of |
| | | £300,000 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Other Changes of Use of a building or land | | £462 |
| | | |
| | | |
| J. ADVERTISING | | |
| Relating to the business on the premises | | £132 |
| relating to the busiless on the premises | | 2102 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Advance signs which are not situated on or visible from | | £132 |
| the site, directing the public to a business | | |
| Other advertisements | | £462 |
| K. APPLICATION FOR NON-MATERIAL AMENDMENT FO | LOWING A GRANT OF PLANN | |
| | | |
| Applications in respect of householder developments | | £34 |
| Applications in respect of householder developments | | 2.34 |
| | | |
| Applications in respect of other developments | | £234 |
| | | |
| L. APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION IN PRINCIPLE (valid f | rom 1 June 2018) | |
| | 10m 1 3une 2010) | |
| | | |
| Site eree | | £402 for each 0.1 hectare (or part |
| Site area | | |
| | | thereof) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| * The fees above are set by Government and reflect the char | nge in fees from 17th January 20 | 18 |
| The lees above are set by Government and reliest the char | ige innees noin that bandary 20 | 10. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

M. CONCESSIONS

Exemptions from payment

For alterations, extensions, etc. to a dwellinghouse for the benefit of a registered disabled person

An application solely for the carrying out of the operations for the purpose of providing a means of access for disabled persons to or within a building or premises to which members of the public are admitted

Listed Building Consent

Planning permission for relevant demolition in a Conservation Area

Works to Trees covered by a Tree Preservation Order or in a Conservation Area

Hedgerow Removal

If the application is the first revision of an application for development of the same character or description on the same site by the same applicant:

* For a withdrawn application: Within 12 months of the date when the application was received

* For a determined application: Within 12 months of the date the application was granted, refused or an appeal dismissed

* For an application where an appeal was made on the grounds of non- determination: Within 12 months of the period when the giving of notice of a decision on the earlier valid application expired

If the application is for a lawful development certificate, for existing use, where an application for planning permission for the same development would be exempt from the need to pay a planning fee under any other planning fee regulation

If the application is for consent to display an advertisement following either a withdrawal of an earlier application (before notice of decision was issued) or where the application is made following refusal of consent for display of an advertisement, and where the application is made by or on behalf of the same person

If the application is for consent to display an advertisement which results from a direction under Regulation 7 of the 2007 Regulations, dis-applying deemed consent under Regulation 6 to the advertisement in question

If the application is for alternative proposals for the same site by the same applicant, in order to benefit from the permitted development right in Schedule 2 Part 3 Class V of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 (as amended)

If the application relates to a condition or conditions on an application for Listed Building Consent or planning permission for relevant demolition in a Conservation Area If the application is for a Certificate of Lawfulness of Proposed Works to a listed building

Prior Approval for a Proposed Larger Home Extension

Reductions to payments

If the application is being made on behalf of a non-profit making sports club for works for playing fields not involving buildings then the fee is £462

If the application is being made on behalf of a parish or community council then the fee is 50%

If the application is an alternative proposal being submitted on the same site by the same applicant on the same day, where this application is of lesser cost then the fee is 50%

In respect of reserved matters you must pay a sum equal to or greater than what would be payable at current rates for approval of all the reserved matters. If this amount has already been paid then the fee is £462

If the application is for a Lawful Development Certificate for a Proposed use or development, then the fee is 50%

If two or more applications are submitted for different proposals on the same day and relating to the same site then you must pay the fee for the highest fee plus half sum of the others

Where an application crosses one or more local or district planning authorities, the Planning Portal fee calculator will only calculate a cross boundary application fee as 150% of the fee that would have been payable if there had only been one application to a single authority covering the entire site.

If the fee for this divided site is smaller when the sum of the fees payable for each part of the site are calculated separately, you will need to contact the lead local authority to discuss the fee for this divided site.

The fee should go to the authority that contains the larger part of the application site.

This is only a summary of scales of fees, listing only the most common types of application. ^t The fees above are set by Government and reflect the change in fees from 17th January 2018.

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | PLANNING CHARGES | | | |
| 1 | <u>Charges in connection with land/property</u> transactions | | | |
| | Detailed queries on consents involving search for relevant information* | 01/04/2018 | 28.00 | 28.85 Included |
| | Check involving site inspection** | 01/04/2018 | 22.30 | 23.00 Included |
| | *stated charge plus relevant copying charges **stated charge plus mileage plus officer hourly rates | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective Date | 2017/18 £ | 2018/19 £ VAT |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | PRE-PLANNING CHARGES | | | |
| 1 | Householders | | | |
| | Charge for any pre-planning advice undertaken | 01/04/2013 | 60.00 | 60.00 Included |
| 2 | Non-residential changes of use including siting of caravans for sites | | | |
| | Under 1 ha or buildings under 1,000 sqm (gross) | 01/04/2018 | 196.60 | 202.50 Included |
| | of 1 ha or above or buildings under 1,000 sqm (gross) | 01/04/2018 | 394.60 | 406.45 Included |
| 3 | <u>Development of dwellings</u> 1-9 dwellings including changes of use to | | | |
| | residential, for 1st dwelling | 01/04/2018 | 260.80 | 268.65 Included |
| | for each additional dwelling | 01/04/2018 | 131.00 | 134.95 Included |
| | 10-49 dwellings including changes of use to | | | |
| | residential, for the 10th dwelling | 01/04/2018 | 1,315.00 | 1,354.45 Included |
| | for each additional dwelling | 01/04/2018 | 65.40 | 67.40 Included |
| | 50 plus dwellings, including changes of use to | | | |
| | residential, for 1st dwelling | 01/04/2018 | 4,722.00 | 4,863.70 Included |
| | Residential development where number of dwellings | | | |
| | unknown - per 0.1 hectare | 01/04/2018 | 190.00 | 195.70 Included |
| 4 | Non-residential development | | | |
| | Where no floor space is created | 01/04/2018 | 98.80 | 101.80 Included |
| | Up to 499 sqm floor area or 0.5 ha site area between 500 and 999 sqm floor area, or between | 01/04/2018 | 196.60 | 202.50 Included |
| | 0.51 ha and 1.0 ha between 1,000 and 4,999 sqm floor area or between | 01/04/2018 | 325.10 | 334.85 Included |
| | 1.1 ha and 2.0 ha | 01/04/2018 | 657.70 | 677.45 Included |
| | between 5,000 sqm or more or 2.1 ha or more* | 01/04/2018 | 1,315.00 | 1,354.45 Included |
| | *minimum fee for specified service and hourly rate thereafter | | _, | _, |
| 5 | <u>Others</u> | | | |
| - | Variation or removal of condition | 01/04/2018 | 98.80 | 101.80 Included |
| | Advertising | 01/04/2018 | 98.80 | 101.80 Included |
| | Development that would require conservation | - , - , | | |
| | area consent | 01/04/2018 | 65.40 | 67.40 Included |
| | Non-householder works or alterations to a listed | | | |
| | building | 01/04/2018 | 65.40 | 67.40 Included |
| | Hazardous substances | 01/04/2018 | 131.00 | 134.95 Included |
| | Changes of use not falling within any of the above | | | |
| | categories | 01/04/2018 | 190.00 | 195.70 Included |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Detail | Effective | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | VAT |
|---|---|------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
| | | Date | £ | £ | |
| | HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT DISCRETIONARY CHARGES | | | | |
| 1 | Community Rooms | | | | |
| | Residents weekly charge | 01/04/2018 | 6.05 | 6.25 | O/Scope |
| | Voluntary agencies & organisations usage | | | | |
| | - up to 3 hours | 01/04/2018 | 20.30 | | Exempt |
| | - more than 3 hours/all day | 01/04/2018 | 30.45 | 31.40 | Exempt |
| | | | | | |
| | Charitable organisations usage | 04/04/2040 | F 00 | F 4 F | F |
| | - up to 3 hours | 01/04/2018 | 5.00 | | Exempt |
| | - more than 3 hours/all day | 01/04/2018 | 10.00 | 10.30 | Exempt |
| 2 | <u>Communal Facilities</u> | | | | |
| | Residents weekly charge | 01/04/2018 | 7.00 | 7.25 | O/Scope |
| | | ,, | | | -, |
| 3 | <u>Guest Rooms</u> | | | | |
| | Double Room - per night * | 01/04/2018 | 20.30 | 20.95 | Included |
| | Single Room - per night * | 01/04/2018 | 15.20 | 15.70 | Included |
| | Folding bed - per night * | 01/04/2018 | 5.05 | 5.20 | Included |
| | * 50% discount for persons over 60. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |